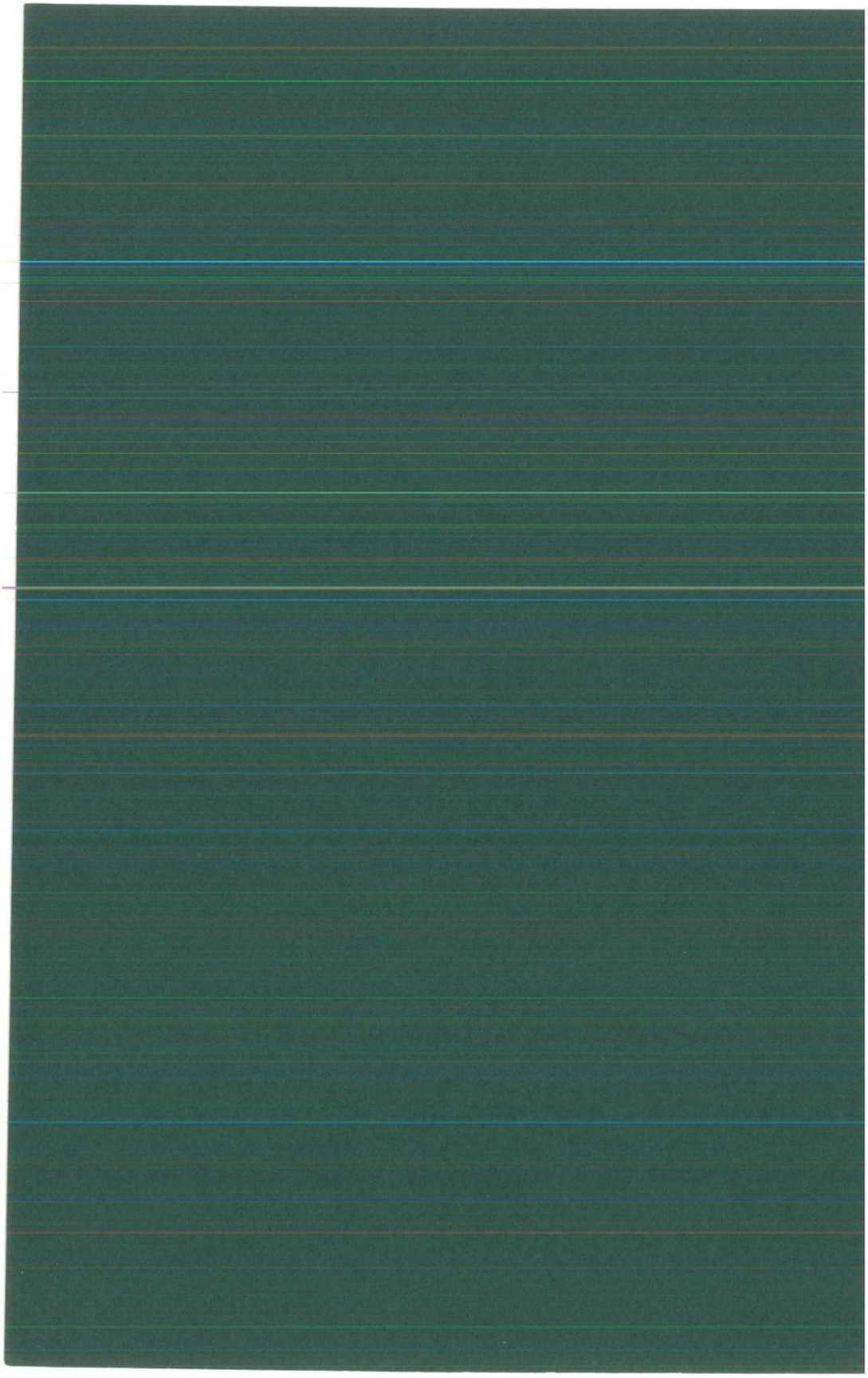
HUSSON

COLLEGE CATALOG 2001-2003



HUSSON

2001/2003 CATALOG ADDENDUM

2001/2003 CATALOG ADDENDUM

This is the official addendum to the Husson College catalog. It contains changes in tuition, curriculum, academic policy and related matters introduced since the 2001-2003 catalog was published.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Tuition and Fees:	
Day Division - Regular	$338 per credit hour ($10,140 - 30 credit hours)
Day Division – 3rd, 4th, and 5th Year P.T.	$12,940 per academic year – flat rate
Day Division – 3rd, 4th, and 5th Year O.T.	$12,440 per academic year – flat rate
Day Division – Portland	$648 per 3 credit course, $216 per credit hour (textbooks included)
CED – All Sites	$435 per 3 credit course, or $145 per credit hour
Graduate Division	$633 per 3 credit course
Room and Board – Standard	$2,755 per semester ($5,510 year)
Single Room Surcharge	$375 per semester ($750 per year)
Room and Board – 4th Year P.T.	$2,205 per semester ($4,410 per year)
Single Room Surcharge	$300 per semester ($600 per year)
Room and Board – 5th Year P.T.	$2,755 fall, $1,515 spring ($4,270 per year)
Single Room Surcharge	$375 fall, $205 spring ($580 per year)
Room and Board – P.T. Clinical	$1,515 per semester
Single Room Surcharge	$205 per semester
Insurance	$555

PROGRAM ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

Double Major - B.S. in Psychology and an M.S. in Occupational Therapy.

B.S. in Business Administration with a concentration in Hospitality Management.

Requirements for the Biology Major: Students must earn an overall GPA of 2.0 and a GPA of 2.0 within your major in order to graduate.

COURSE ADDITIONS

The following courses have been either added to the curriculum or changed in description:

LS 111 Spanish I
MI 299 Fundamental Topics in Information Technology
NU 432 Caring, Spirituality, and Culture
NU 434 Advanced Topics in Adult Health
NU 436 Advanced Topics in Pharmacology

NU 816 Psychiatric NP Internship/Practicum
OT 201 Social Issues in Occupational Therapy
OT 261 Service Learning III
OT 271 Research Seminar in Occupational Therapy
OT 310 Human Life Cycle
OT 320 Adaptive Activities
OT 321 Occupational Analysis
OT 322 Theoretical and Professional Foundations
OT 330 Functional Anatomy
OT 360 Fieldwork I
OT 499 Special Topics in Occupational Therapy
OT 550 Introduction to Assistive Technology
PY 335 Introduction to Rehabilitation
PY 342 Research Methods
PY 345 Therapeutic Psychology
PY 411 Psychological Tests and Measurements
PY 413 Practicum
SC 151 Conceptual Physics
Sc/SL 381 Organic Chemistry I
Sc/SL 382 Organic Chemistry II

COURSE DELETIONS

The following classes have been deleted from the curriculum:
NU 205 Family Health Promotion
NU 401 Nursing Interventions in the Community
NU 402 Adult Health II
NU 403 Adult Health III
NU 404 Leadership Concepts
SC 392 Research

CHANGE IN COURSE CREDIT

The following courses have been changed:
PT 300 Clinical Education I - Changed to 4 credits
PT 500 Clinical Education II - Changed to 4 credits
PT 604 Research Methods VI - Changed to 2 credits

CHANGE IN COURSE PREREQUISITES

MS 132 - MS 111 OR MS 131 serve as prerequisites
MS 232 - MS 111 OR MS 131 serve as prerequisites

CHANGE IN COURSE TITLES

OT 160 is now Service Learning I
OT 260 is now Service Learning II
PT 411 is now Kinesiology and Biomechanics
PT 412 is now Motor Control and Learning

CURRICULUM CHANGES

The degree requirements for the following programs have been modified. For the most recent information on requirements see the respective dean and program director:
B.S. Elementary Education
B.S. Physical Education
B.S. Biology Teacher Education
B.S. Criminal Justice

The following programs have been removed from the curriculum:
B.S. Leadership Track within the Psychology Major
B.S. Research Track within the Psychology Major

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

School of Health

NU 432 Caring, Spirituality, and Culture 3 Credits
This course is designed to provide the undergraduate nursing student with a working knowledge of how the concepts of caring, culture and spirituality influence health status and health related behaviors. The focus of the course is to explore these concepts, their meanings and implications, and to utilize the concepts when providing or planning holistic nursing care for diverse clients, families, groups, and communities. Prerequisites: Junior- or senior-level status in the nursing program or permission of the instructor.

NU 434 Advanced Topics in Adult Health 3 Credits
This nursing elective allows the student to utilize current nursing literature and research to explore complex clinical care situations relating to adult health. Development of case studies based upon chart review and literature review will be used to allow students to further develop critical thinking skills and clinical judgment in regards to a variety of health topics selected by students for further knowledge development. Integrated into case studies will be concepts of ethical decision-making, legal aspects, patient advocacy, patient teaching, family theory, advanced practice concepts, and multidisciplinary care, in addition to concepts from pharmacology, pathophysiology, and other foundational courses. The role of the professional nurse with advanced clinical expertise, as evidenced by certification in specialty areas, will be explored. Prerequisite: Junior-level status within the nursing program.

NU 436 Advanced Topics in Pharmacology 3 Credits
This course builds upon students' knowledge from undergraduate pharmacology courses in addition to anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, chemistry, and the nursing process. It is designed to allow the RN or senior nursing student the opportunity to study topics in pharmacology that the student identifies as being of interest or importance to his/her practice. Students will utilize a variety of teaching methods to share with classmates information and application of content they have researched. A variety of learning techniques will be explored in professional and patient education relating to pharmacology. Prerequisites: NU 314 and 316.

NU 816 Psychiatric NP Internship/Practicum 3 Credits
This is an intensive clinical internship that prepares students to practice in the role of a psychiatric nurse practitioner. The focus is on integration of biopsychosocial theory with practice. The student will deliver comprehensive holistic primary mental health care to clients across the lifespan, including assessment and diagnosis and will differentiate the medical problems that mimic psychiatric disorders. Additionally, clinical experiences will include ordering and interpreting laboratory diagnostic studies. Comprehensive medication management of psychiatric clients will include an in-depth knowledge of psychotropics, prescription of medications and monitoring the efficacy of this intervention. Students will present case studies during seminars to explore the clinical and non-clinical issues that arise while caring for clients across the lifespan who have varied health needs.

OT 201 Social Issues in Occupational Therapy 3 Credits
This course will provide students with an overview of social issues that influence occupational therapy practice from a health perspective. Students will be given an opportunity to explore the relationship between socio-cultural forces and institutions and the practice of occupational therapy within the context of these forces. Prerequisites: OT 101

OT 261 Service Learning III 3 Credits
This course will provide students learning experiences based in service learning projects. Concepts of service learning, community assessment and community leadership will be applied. Students will be involved in mentoring first-year students in the service-learning model as it is applied in the OT curriculum. Prerequisite: OT 160

OT 271 Research Seminar in Occupational Therapy 1 Credit
Students will discuss various aspects of research as they pertain to developing a research proposal and carrying out a research project. Prerequisite: OT 270

OT 310 Human Life Cycle 3 Credits
This course will provide students with the opportunity to describe, explain, and demonstrate knowledge of life-span development in the context of occupation.
Prerequisites: PY 241, 332 & OT 101

OT 320 Adaptive Activities 3 Credits
This course will provide students with the opportunity to learn the concepts of occupational analysis that underlie the practice of occupational therapy. Occupations are appreciated for their cultural and developmental significance. Students will develop skills in the use of occupations and occupational analysis. Prerequisites: OT 100, 101

OT 321 Occupational Analysis 3 Credits
In this course, students will be introduced to the history, philosophy and theoretical underpinnings of occupational therapy. Prerequisites: OT 100, 101

OT 322 Theoretical and Professional Foundations 3 Credits
The course will provide students with the opportunity to apply and value: The core values of the profession; the AOTA code of ethics; the theoretical base of OT; the culture of health and medicine (especially the language); the state licensing act, and; the scope of practice. Prerequisite: OT 201

OT 330 Functional Anatomy 4 Credits
This course will provide students with the opportunity to review, conceptualize, reconstruct, and arrange conceptualizations of the musculo-skeletal system and relevant components of the nervous and vascular systems. Prerequisites: Sc/SL 121, Sc/SL 122 & OT 101

OT 360- Fieldwork I 1 Credit
In this level I Fieldwork, students will apply the concepts that they learn in the Fall semester of their third year. The overarching theme of the semester is to begin to understand occupation across the life span as a foundation of practice. Additionally, students will begin to develop skill in the area of occupational analysis as a tool of practice by working in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: OT 101, 201

OT 499 Special Topics in Occupational Therapy 1-3 Credits
This course of variable content will provide students with the opportunity to explore selected topics in occupational therapy under the guidance of occupational therapy faculty. Departmental permission is required.

OT 550 Introduction to Assistive Technology 3 Credits
This course provides an introduction to a wide range of assistive technology (AT) used by persons with disabilities . Students will begin to identify social and environmental barriers to inclusion of people with disabilities in their communities and begin to identify strategies to transform these barriers into facilitators. Prerequisites: None

School of Science and Humanities

LS 111 Spanish I 3 Credits
This course introduces elements of basic Spanish grammar and vocabulary by means of reading, writing, listening and speaking.

PY 335 Introduction to Rehabilitation 3 Credits

The course will provide a basic foundational study of rehabilitation counseling with a conceptual overview of the professional, historical, theoretical and research foundations, as well as the counseling applications of the rehabilitation profession. Prerequisites: PY 111, PY 241 and PY 332.

PY 342 Research Methods 3 Credits

In this course students will cover basic topics in research methodology in psychology. They will learn how to develop research questions, identify problems inherent in many research designs, and how to present their findings. They will also cover ethical issues related to research with human beings and animals. Prerequisites: PY 111, MS 132

PY 345 Therapeutic Psychology 3 Credits

This course covers an introduction to the principles and techniques to counseling and pyschotherapy with attention given to professional identity factors, theoretical and research foundations, counseling applications, current issues in therapeutic practice, and the place and obligations of the pyschotherapist in the profession. Prerequisites: PY 111, 332, 241, 412

PY 411 Psychological Tests and Measurements 3 Credits

This course is designed to provide an introduction to the principles of psychological testing. The topics it covers include the definition of psychological testing, and the role of testing in evaluation of persons, the types of tests and purposes for which they are applied, principles of test construction including a review of relevant statistical concepts, item selection, standardization, reliability and validity. In addition, this course will consider and examine some major tests used in assessment of personality, intelligence, interests, and neuropsychology and the standards for ethical practice in psychological testing. Prerequisites: MS 111, MS 132 and 18 hours in Psychology.

PY 413 Practicum 3 Credits

This course involves the student's participation in a planned clinical experience in an approved agency under the supervision of a Husson College faculty member. It provides the student with a supervised, field-based work experience that allows the student to synthesize and integrate theories and techniques learned in the classroom in a real work setting, to develop more fully the personal qualities and characteristics of a professional counselor, and to make the transition from trainee to professional practitioner. Prerequisites: 18 Psychology credits and Practicum 412.

SC 151 Conceptual Physics 3 Credits

Conceptual Physics is an introductory physics course with lab, intended primarily for non-science majors. In this course we will study motion, mechanics, gravity, heat, electricity, magnetism, optics, atomic, nuclear and molecular physics and relativity. We will also learn about the process by which physicists attempt to understand the intriguing laws of nature. The course will be taught using a combination of lectures, classroom demonstrations and laboratory experiments. Understanding of the funda-

mental concepts rather than number crunching is emphasized in this course and the equations will serve to refine the concepts and facilitate student's thinking process. Ultimately, it is hoped that by taking this course the student will develop a better appreciation for the natural world.

SC 381 Organic Chemistry I 3 Credits

This course comprises the first semester of a one-year introduction to the chemistry of carbon-containing compounds. It provides fundamentals of modern organic chemistry with an emphasis on chemical bonding, stereochemistry, and reaction mechanisms. Chemistry, as one of the exact sciences, requires quantification. Therefore, development of the critical thinking and problem-solving strategies, as well as the experimental "know-how" and laboratory skills are major objectives of the course. Introduction to microscale lab techniques, modern analytical instrumentation, as well as computation technology additionally supports objectives of the course. Prerequisites: Sc/SL 182

SL 381 Organic Chemistry I Lab 1 Credit

SC 382 Organic Chemistry II 3 Credits

This course comprises the second semester of a one-year introduction to the chemistry of carbon-containing compounds. It provides fundamentals of modern organic chemistry with an emphasis on stereochemistry, modern instrumental methods in identification of organic compounds, energetics, reaction mechanisms, and selected applications in biochemistry. Critical analysis of structure-properties' relationships in organic chemistry, and their applications, as well as more advanced "know-how" (FT-NMR or FT-IR, and UV/V in spectroscopies) and laboratory skills (applications of semi-empirical molecular computations, and multistep synthetic procedures) are major objectives of this course. Prerequisites: Sc/SL 381

SL 382 Organic Chemistry II Lab 1 Credit

School of Business

MI 299 Fundamental Topics in Information Technology 3 Credits

This course is of variable content with selected topics presented to provide prerequisites for specifically identified additional coursework in CIS. The course emphasizes independent investigation and the fundamental principles of computing and information technology. No prerequisites.

HUSSON

2001/2003 CATALOG ADDENDUM

2002/2003 CATALOG ADDENDUM

This is the official addendum to the Husson College catalog. It contains changes in tuition, curriculum, academic policy and related matters introduced since the 2001-2003 catalog was published.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Tuition and Fees

Day Division – Regular	$338 per credit hour ($10,140 – 30 credit hours)
Day Division – 3rd, 4th, and 5 Year P.T. and O.T.	$12, 140 per academic year – flat rate
Day Division – Portland	$648 per 3 credit course, $216 per credit hour (textbooks included)
CED – All Sites	$435 per 3 credit course, or $145 per credit hour
Graduate Division	$633 per 3 credit course
Room and Board – Standard	$2,755 per semester ($5,510 year)
Single Room Surcharge	$375 per semester (($750 per year)
Room and Board – 4th Year P.T.	$2,205 per semester ($4,410 per year)
Single Room Surcharge	$300 per semester ($600 per year)
Room and Board – 5th Year P.T.	$2,755 fall semester ($4,270 per year)
Single Room Surcharge	$375 fall, $205 spring ($580 per year)
Room and Board – P.T. Clinical	$1,515 per semester
Single Room Surcharge	$205 per semester
Insurance	$555

PROGRAM ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

- Double Major B.S. in Psychology and an M.S. in Occupational Therapy.
- B.S. in Business Administration with a concentration in Hospitality Management
- Students must repeat MS 091 if they have earned less than a C-.
- B.S. Psychology: Students must maintain a 2.5 overall in their major courses.
- New A.S. degree offering in Criminal Justice.
- New B.S. degree offering in Health Sciences

COURSE ADDITIONS:

The following courses have been either added to the curriculum or changed in description:

- CJ 435 Management and Criminal Justice
- ED 210 Computer Education
- ED 308 Methods in Language Arts
- ED 309 Learning Theories and Classroom Management
- ED 310 Education Practicum
- ED 313 Curriculum and Evaluation in Elementary and Secondary Physical Education
- ED 314 Educational Test and Measurement
- ED 315 Methods in Reading
- ED 316 Methods in Science

- ED 320 Education Practicum
- ED 331 Curriculum and Instruction for Elementary Education
- ED 340 Individual and Team Sports Skills
- ED 409 Methods in Mathematics
- ED 410 Assessment in Physical Education
- ED 415 Methods in Social Studies
- ED 430 Education Practicum III
- ED 446 Methods in Teaching Physical Education K-12
- LS 111 Spanish I
- MI 299 Fundamental Topics in Information Technology
- NU 432 Caring, Spirituality, and Culture
- NU 434 Advanced Topics in Adult Health
- NU 436 Advanced Topics in Pharmacology
- NU 816 Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner Internship/Practicum
- OT 201 Social Issues in Occupational Therapy
- OT 261 Service Learning III
- OT 271 Research Seminar in Occupational Therapy
- OT 310 Human Life Cycle
- OT 320 Adaptive Activities
- OT 321 Occupational Analysis
- OT 322 Theoretical and Professional Foundations
- OT 323 Assessment, Evaluation, and Occupational Analysis
- OT 330 Functional Anatomy
- OT 331 Neuroscience
- OT 340 Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy
- OT 350 Clinical and Occupational Science
- OT 360 Fieldwork I
- OT 361 Fieldwork II
- OT 410 Pediatrics
- OT 441 Group Process and Interpersonal Skills
- OT 450 Clinical and Occupational Science II
- OT 460 Fieldwork III
- OT 470 Research Methods
- OT 499 Special Topics in Occupational Therapy
- OT 550 Introduction to Assistive Technology
- PE 222 Personal Health and Fitness
- PY 222 Educational Psychology
- PY 335 Introduction to Rehabilitation
- PY 342 Research Methods
- PY 345 Therapeutic Psychology
- PY 346 Adolescent Psychology
- PY 411 Psychological Tests and Measurements
- PY 413 Practicum
- PY 442 Seminar in Psychology
- SC 141 Environmental Science
- SC 151 Conceptual Physics

- SC 332 Physiological Ecology of Animals and Plants
- SC 360 Biomechanics and Kinesiology
- SC 410 Motor Learning
- Sc/SL 381 Organic Chemistry I
- Sc/SL 382 Organic Chemistry II

COURSE DELETIONS

The following classes have been deleted from the curriculum.

- ED 322 Educational Psychology
- NU 205 Family Health Promotion
- NU 316 Pharmacology II
- NU 318 Nursing Informatics and Research I
- NU 401 Nursing Interventions in the Community
- NU 402 Adult Health II
- NU 403 Adult Health III
- NU 404 Leadership Concepts
- SC 392 Research

CHANGE IN COURSE CREDIT

- NU 311 Interventions I - 3 credits
- NU 312 Interventions II - 3 credits
- NU 314 Pharmacology - 3 credits
- NU 424 Senior Practicum - 6 credits (Effective spring 2004)
- PT 300 Clinical Education I - 4 credits
- PT 500 Clinical Education II - 4 credits
- PT 604 Research Methods VI - 2 credits
- SC 241 Microbiology - 4 credits
- SL 241 Microbiology Lab - 0 credits
- SC 242 Biotechnology - 3 credits
- SL 242 Biotechnology Lab - 1 credit

CHANGE IN COURSE PREREQUISITES

- MS 132 - MS 111, MS 242, OR MS 131 serve as prerequisites
- MS 232 - MS 111, MS 242, OR MS 131 serve as prerequisites
- MS 345 - MS 132 serves as prerequisite

CHANGE IN COURSE TITLES

- OT 160 Service Learning I
- OT 260 Service Learning II
- PT 411 Kinesiology and Biomechanics
- PT 412 Motor Control and Learning
- NU 314 Pharmacology
- NU 320 Nursing Research

CURRICULUM CHANGES

The degree requirements for the following programs have been modified. For the most

recent information on requirements see the respective dean and program director:

- B.S. Elementary Education
- B.S. Physical Education
- B.S. Biology Teacher Education
- B.S. Biology
- B.S. Criminal Justice
- M.S. Physical Therapy
- B.S. Nursing
- Mathematics Minor
- M.S. Occupational Therapy

The following programs have been removed from the curriculum:

- B.S. Leadership Track within the Psychology Major
- B.S. Research Track within the Psychology Major

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CJ 435 Management and Criminal Justice **3 Credits**

Prerequisites: CJ 101, or permission of instructor, Advanced standing in Criminal Justice recommended, Instructors Consent Required

This course examines the application of modern management theory and technique to the criminal justice system. It emphasizes the unique nature of the criminal justice community and the complex relationships, which are necessary to make it efficient and effective. Topics covered include: hiring, developing and personnel; managing budgets; dealing with public sector unions; discipline and problem behaviors; complaints and grievances; stress and time management; performance appraisals; deploying human resources; and emerging trends in criminal justice management.

ED 210 Computer Education **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: Mi 111 or Concurrent enrollment

This is an introductory survey course of the history and structure of instructional technology with an emphasis on the integration of technology in teaching. It is essential that learners are able to: (1) Relate to the history, demonstrate the planning and structure and promote the effectiveness of instructional technology, (2) Describe and recognize the advantages, limitations, issues of various instructional media, and (3) Utilize technologies as applied to education and training.

ED 308 Methods in Language Arts **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: General Methods Course, Junior or Senior status and instructor's permission

This course provides a balance of all six aspects of language arts. It emphasizes the four prime instructional processes of language arts: literature focus units, literature circles, reading and writing workshops, and theme cycles. It provides a closer look at using instructional patters in practice. Students will create their mini lessons in language arts.

ED 309 Learning Theories and Classroom Management **3 Credits**

Prerequisites: Pass Candidacy

Part of this course is an overview of the four contemporary current behavioral and cognitive learning theories. Their applications of principles and concepts in teaching and learning will be presented. Learning is an abstract term. Concepts in this course will be illustrated with examples. The second part of this course is classroom management. Nine classroom management styles will be studied. This is a third year level course. Students will have attended two clinical experiences in schools. This course is taken concurrently with the education practicum. When they are in school, they will be able to identify learning theories and classroom management styles of their preceptors (practicing teachers).

ED 310 Educational Practicum I **1 Credit**

Prerequisites: 2 Non-credit clinicals, junior or senior status, passing teacher candidacy and instructor's permission

This is a required course for all Education students as they take three, 1 credit hour education practicum in their junior or senior years. Students need to spend 30 clock hours in each practicum to act as teachers' aids in the schools. Under the direction of the preceptors (practicing teachers), students may occasionally be given teaching assignments. Students must write out lessons plans for those teaching assignments.

ED 313 Curriculum and Evaluation of Elementary and Secondary Physical Education **3 Credits**

This three credit course is the first part of a three sequence requirement designed to introduce the physical education student to the core of competencies involved in curriculum content, design, and assessment. The course will provide the student skills in how to organize, create, design and implement movement skills and health-related curriculums. The course, will examine the curriculum used to acquire the levels of competence expected grade-by-grade of K-6 and secondary students. Teacher preparation students will be expected to incorporate student movement and physical performance levels in each activity prescribed in the State of Maine Learning Results.

ED 314 Educational Tests and Measurement **3 Credits**

Prerequisites: Seniors status and instructor's permission

This course is designed to cover all aspects of assessment of K-12 grades including the construction and use of paper and pencil tests, portfolio assessments, and performance assessments according to formal and informal performance objectives. The validity and reliability of tests will be emphasized. Grading, standardized testing, and judging assessment quality are studied. The roles of technology in the preparation, administration, and scoring of tests are discussed. Students will learn how technology improves efficiency in assessment.

ED 315 Methods in Reading **3 Credits**

Prerequisites: General Methods course, junior or senior status, instructor's permission

This course provides a transitional perspective to teach reading. The theoretical guidelines and methodology to the use of basals and skills base instruction with a more balanced approach in teaching reading will be taught. The course will examine the principles that support literacy development. These principles will strengthen students

in the development of their own models of balanced literacy instruction. Students will create mini lessons for teaching children to read.

ED 316 Methods in Science **3 Credits**

Prerequisites: General Methods course, junior or senior status, instructor's permission

This course presents a constructivist approach in science education. The content and methodology that the pre-service teacher will need to be an effective elementary science teacher will be discussed. Ways to plan science instruction successfully will be presented. How science concepts and skills are effectively taught and learned will be studied. Students will engage in the search of resources for science education. Assessment of student inquiry using the constructivist approach will be discussed. Lastly, the use of instructional and design technology will be part of the enquiry method in the classroom activity.

ED 320 Educational Practicum II (6th semester) **1 Credit**

Prerequisites: Passed Education Practicum I, junior or senior status, instructor's permission

All education students are required to take three, one credit hour education practicum in their 5th, 6th, and 7th semester. Students need to spend 30 clock hours in the schools to act as teachers' aids. Under the direction of the preceptors (practicing teachers), students may occasionally be given teaching assignments. Student must write out lesson plans for those teaching assignments

ED 331 Curriculum and Instruction for Elementary Education **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: Seniors Only

This course is designed for students in the Elementary Education K-8 program. It is a general methods course for elementary and middle school curriculum development and methods of instruction. This course is focused on the "how" and "what" in curriculum and instruction. The goal of this course is to provide an integrated approach in teaching and learning. It is to ensure that pre-service teachers have a broad knowledge in methods when they enter the classroom.

ED 340 Individual and Team Sports Skills **3 Credits**

This course is designed to introduce the physical education teacher preparation student to the core of competencies he or she will want to instill in K-12 students in physical education classes. These include a commitment to, and appreciation of, skills needed in lifelong participation in movement activity. The course will provide the student skills in how to organize and teach individual and team sports. The course will examine skills acquired in terms of levels of competency expected by K-12 graders. Teacher preparation students will be expected to incorporate student movement and physical performance levels in each activity as these are prescribed in the State of Maine Learning Results.

ED 409 Methods in Mathematics **3 Credits**

Prerequisites: General Methods Course in Elementary Education, Junior or Senior Status

This course introduces mathematic teaching concepts in problem solving processes and problem solving strategies and applies these concepts to the real world experiences and problems. The approach to mathematics learning is an active process where children

engage in the problem solving activities. Methods and approaches in discovery-oriented learning will be developed to involve learners in problem solving. Teacher's role is to guide students in problem solving tasks and to develop ways to encourage children to reflect on what they are doing in order to clarify ideas for themselves and to share their thoughts with others. Models of engaged learning activities will be discussed and developed for teaching and learning mathematics.

ED 410 Assessment in Physical Education **3 Credits**
This course is the third part of a three sequence requirement designed to introduce the physical education student to the core of competencies involved in curriculum content and design, specifically, the area of assessment. The course will provide the student knowledge and skills for assessing physical education program content. Students will examine the tools used to assess the levels of competency expected grade by grade for elementary and secondary education students. Teacher preparation students will be expected to apply these assessment tools to current programs using the State of Maine Learning Results as a guideline.

ED 415 Methods in Social Studies **3 Credits**
Prerequisites: General Methods Course, Junior or Senior Status
Children in today's classrooms are more culturally and racially diverse than those in the past. Because of the changing demographics, teachers in social studies classes need to teach citizenship, history, geography, political science, economics, anthropology and sociology. This course is divided into three parts: (1) The mission of social studies in relation to diverse students in the classroom, (2) The curriculum - what will be taught in the social studies curriculum, and (3) The instruction - how will we teach the social studies curriculum.

ED 430 Educational Practicum III **1 Credit**
Prerequisites: Passed Education Practicum II, Senior Status
All education students are required to take three, one credit hour education practicum in their 5th, 6th, and 7th semester. Students need to spend 30 clock hours in the schools to act as teachers' aids. Under the direction of the preceptors (practicing teachers), students may occasionally be given teaching assignments. Student must write out lesson plans for those teaching assignments.

ED 446 Methods in Teaching Physical Education, K-12 Grades **3 Credits**
This course is designed to aid prospective teachers in acquiring the skills necessary to design and implement effective instructional strategies. The course will examine learning domains, differences in learning styles, guidelines for specific populations, and the social forces that affect learning. Teacher preparation students will be expected to incorporate the State of Maine Learning Results with specific teaching methodology and assessment strategies.

LS 111 Spanish I (Change in course description.) **3 Credits**
This course introduces elements of basic Spanish grammar and vocabulary by means of reading, writing, listening and speaking.

MI 299 Fundamental Topics in Information Technology **3 Credits**
This course is of variable content with selected topic presented to provide prerequisites for specifically identified additional coursework in CIS. The course emphasizes independent investigation and the fundamental principles of computing and information technology. No Prerequisites.

NU 432 Caring, Spirituality, and Culture **3 Credits**
This course is designed to provide the undergraduate nursing student with a working knowledge of how the concepts of caring, culture and spirituality influence health status and health related behaviors. The focus of the course is to explore these concepts, their meanings and implications, and to utilize the concepts when providing or planning holistic nursing care for diverse clients, families, groups, and communities. Prerequisites: junior or senior level status in the nursing program or permission of the instructor.

NU 434 Advanced Topics in Adult Health **3 Credits**
This nursing elective allows the student to utilize current nursing literature and research to explore complex clinical care situations relating to adult health. Development of case studies based upon chart review and literature review will be used to allow students to further develop critical thinking skills and clinical judgment in regards to a variety of health topics selected by students for further knowledge development. Integrated into case studies will be concepts of ethical decision-making, legal aspects, patient advocacy, patient teaching, family theory, advanced practice concepts, and multidisciplinary care, in addition to concepts from pharmacology, pathophysiology, and other foundational courses. The role of the professional nurse with advanced clinical expertise, as evidenced by certification in specialty areas will be explored. Prerequisite: junior level status within the nursing program.

NU 436 Advanced Topics in Pharmacology **3 Credits**
This course builds upon students' knowledge from undergraduate pharmacology courses in addition to anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, chemistry, and the nursing process. It is designed to allow the RN or senior nursing student the opportunity to study topics in pharmacology that the student identifies as being of interest or importance to his/her practice. Students will utilize a variety of teaching methods to share with classmates information and application of content they have researched. A variety of learning techniques will be explored in professional and patient education relating to pharmacology. Prerequisites: NU 314 and 316.

NU 816 Psychiatric NP Internship/Practicum **3 Credits**
This is an intensive clinical internship which prepares students to practice in the role of a psychiatric nurse practitioner. The focus is on integration of Biopsychosocial theory with practice. The student will deliver comprehensive holistic primary mental health care to clients across the lifespan, including assessment and diagnosis and will differentiate the medical problems that mimic psychiatric disorders. Additionally, clinical experiences will include ordering and interpreting laboratory diagnostic studies. Comprehensive medication management of psychiatric clients will include an in-depth knowl-

edge of psychotropics, prescription of medications and monitoring the efficacy of this intervention. Students will present case studies during seminars to explore the clinical and non-clinical issues that arise while caring for clients across the lifespan who have varied health needs.

OT 201 Social Issues in Occupational Therapy **3 Credits**
This course will provide students with an overview of social issues that influence occupational therapy practice from a health perspective. Students will be given an opportunity to explore the relationship between socio-cultural forces and institutions and the practice of occupational therapy within the context of these forces. Prerequisites: OT 101

OT 261 Service Learning III **3 Credits**
This course will provide students learning experiences based in service learning projects. Concepts of service learning, community assessment and community leadership will be applied. Students will be involved in mentoring first year students in the service-learning model as it is applied in the OT curriculum. Prerequisite: OT 160

OT 271 Research Seminar in Occupational Therapy **1 Credit**
Students will discuss various aspects of research as they pertain to developing a research proposal and carrying out a research project. Prerequisite: OT 270

OT 310 Human Life Cycle **3 Credits**
This course will provide students with the opportunity to describe, explain, and demonstrate knowledge of life span development in the context of occupation.
Prerequisites: PY 241, 332 & OT 101

OT 320 Adaptive Activities **3 Credits**
This course will provide students with the opportunity to learn the concepts of occupational analysis that underlie the practice occupational therapy. Occupations are appreciated for their cultural and developmental significance. Students will develop skills in the use of occupations and occupational analysis. Prerequisites: OT 100, 101

OT 321 Occupational Analysis **3 Credits**
In this course, students will be introduced to the history, philosophy and theoretical underpinnings of occupational therapy. Prerequisites: OT 100, 101

OT 322 Theoretical and Professional Foundations **3 Credits**
The course will provide students with the opportunity to apply and value: the core values of the profession; the AOTA code of ethics; the theoretical base of OT; the culture of health and medicine (especially the language); the state licensing act; the scope of practice. Prerequisite: OT 201

OT 323 Assessment, Evaluation, and Occupational Analysis **4 Credits**
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Students will be introduced to the assessment and evaluation processes that form the foundation of occupational therapy practice. This purpose of this course is to provide

students with the opportunity to investigate and use the assessments that occupational therapists use in practice. Students will be introduced to the theory that underlies evaluation and assessment on OT practice. Standardized and non-standardized assessment tools typical of OT practice will be studied and utilized. Students will begin to use the data collected through assessment tools to generate evaluations relevant to OT practice.

OT 330 Functional Anatomy **4 Credits**
This course will provide students with the opportunity to review, conceptualize, reconstruct, and arrange conceptualizations of the musculoskeletal system and relevant components of the nervous and vascular systems. Prerequisites: Sc/SL 121, Sc/SL 122 & OT 101

OT 331 Neuroscience **3 Credits**
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Students will be introduced to the basic human neurological system in order to understand the basic anatomy, physiology, and functions of its major components. They will have the foundation to develop the ability to understand and evaluate both normal and abnormal neurological function.

OT 340 Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy **4 Credits**
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Students will investigate mental health diagnoses presented in a variety of mental health classifications. They will also be provided with theoretical and practical foundations of psychosocial aspects of Occupational Therapy. The course will focus on the continuum of health and illness with an emphasis on psychosocial barriers to occupational performance.

OT 350 Clinical and Occupational Science I **4 Credits**
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
This course will provide students with the opportunity to apply occupational therapy principles of practice to selected persons who have experienced diseases and illnesses. Students will demonstrate an understanding of a variety of acute and chronic diseases that affect occupational performance. They will investigate and apply occupational therapy interventions which restore or promote occupational performance.

OT 360 Fieldwork I **1 Credit**
In this level I Fieldwork, students will apply the concepts that they learn in the Fall semester of their third year. The overarching theme of the semester is to begin to understand occupation across the life span as a foundation of practice. Additionally, students will begin to develop skill in the area of occupational analysis as a tool of practice by working in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: OT 101, 201

OT 361 Fieldwork II **1 Credit**
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission
Students will apply and integrate the didactic concepts that they learn in the spring semester of their third year. The overarching theme of the semester is for students begin

to demonstrate and apply knowledge and skills in occupational theory, occupational analysis, and the OT process in order to address occupational disruption in a variety of settings. Additionally, students will begin to apply knowledge of biopsychosocial concepts in order to describe occupational disruption and facilitate occupational health and wellness.

OT 410 Pediatrics **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

This course will provide students with the opportunity to recognize and understand pediatric conditions and will provide them with further opportunity to design, revise, and demonstrate OT strategies for assessment, screening, intervention, and termination of services.

OT 441 Group Process and Interpersonal Skills **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

This course will provide students with the opportunity to recognize, evaluate, and illustrate group interaction roles and interpersonal skills in clinical and non-clinical settings.

OT 450 Clinical and Occupational Science II **4 Credits**

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

This course will provide students with the opportunity to recognize, create, modify, and organize OT practice strategies for selected physical diseases and illnesses, which may interfere with occupational performance. They will investigate and apply occupational therapy interventions which restore or promote occupational performance.

OT 460 Fieldwork III **1 Credit**

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

In this Level 1 Fieldwork course, students will apply and integrate the didactic concepts that they learn in the fall semester of their fourth year. The theme of the semester is for student to demonstrate and apply knowledge and skills in the OT process in working with individuals or groups in order to improve occupational performance.

OT 470 Research Methods **2 Credits**

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission

This course will provide students with the opportunity to construct and justify research method(s) for current and future research projects. Students will be introduced to multiple research strategies. Ethics as it relates to the research process will be discussed. Students will initiate and complete a research proposal and participate in the IRB process.

OT 499 Special Topics in Occupational Therapy **1-3 Credits**

This course of variable content will provide students with the opportunity to explore selected topics in occupational therapy under the guidance of occupational therapy faculty. Departmental permission is required.

OT 550 Introduction to Assistive Technology **3 Credits**

This course provides an introduction to a wide range of assistive technology (AT) used by persons with disabilities . Students will begin to identify social and environmental barriers to inclusion of people with disabilities in their communities and begin to identify strategies to transform these barriers into facilitators. Prerequisites: None

PE 222 Personal Health and Fitness **3 Credits**

This course is designed to introduce the student to the core of competencies he or she will want to instill in K-12 students in the area of personal health, fitness, and wellness. These include a commitment to self for behavior, and appreciation of, positive or negative consequences from lifestyle choices. The course will provide the student with the knowledge base to organize and teach wellness, fitness, and personal health. Teacher preparation students will be expected to incorporate these areas into their curriculum design and individual lesson plans as described in the State of Maine Learning Results.

PY 222 Educational Psychology **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: PY 111

This course looks at the educational needs of students (K-12) from a psychological perspective. Topics include the learning process, instructional processes and strategies, learning styles and skills, motivating students to learn, social and emotional development and their impact on learning skills, and the learning process and behavioral disorders. In addition, the course will explore assessment of student learning, behavioral intervention techniques and coping with aggressive behavior, character education, and how students can become life long learners.

PY 335 Introduction to Rehabilitation **3 Credits**

This course is an introduction to the principles and techniques of rehabilitation. The course will provide a basic foundational study of rehabilitation counseling, with a conceptual overview of the professional, historical, theoretical and research foundations, as well as the counseling applications of the rehabilitation profession. Prerequisites: PY 111, PY 241 and PY 332.

PY 342 Research Methods **3 Credits**

In this course students will cover basic topics in research methodology in psychology. They will learn how to develop research questions, identify problems inherent in many research designs, and how to present their findings. They will also cover ethical issues related to research with human beings and animals. Prerequisites: PY 111, MS 132

PY 345 Therapeutic Psychology **3 Credits**

This course covers an introduction to the principles and techniques to counseling and pyschotherapy with attention given to professional identity factors, theoretical and research foundations, counseling applications, current issues in therapeutic practice, and the place and obligations of the pyschotherapist in the profession. Prerequisites: PY 111, 332, 241, 412

PY 346 Adolescent Psychology **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: PY 111

This course examines the contextual development of adolescents as they transition through biological, cognitive and social changes. These contextual transitions include the family, peer groups, schools and work and leisure. Also, the developmental issues of identity, autonomy, intimacy, sexuality, achievement and psychosocial problems are explored.

PY 411 Psychological Tests and Measurements **3 Credits**

This course is designed to provide an introduction to the principles of psychological testing. The topics it covers include the definition of psychological testing, and the role of testing in evaluation of persons, the types of tests and purposes for which they are applied, principles of test construction including a review of relevant statistical concepts, item selection, standardization, reliability and validity. In addition, this course will consider and examine some major tests used in assessment of personality, intelligence, interests and neuropsychology and the standards for ethical practice in psychological testing. Prerequisites: MS 111, MS 132 and 18 hours in psychology.

PY 413 Practicum **3 Credits**

This course involves the student's participation in a planned clinical experience in an approved agency under the supervision of a Husson College faculty member. It provides the student with a supervised, field-based work experience that allows the student to synthesize and integrate theories and techniques learned in the classroom in a real work setting, to develop more fully the personal qualities and characteristics of a professional counselor and to make the transition from trainee to professional practitioner. Prerequisites: 18 Psychology credits and Practicum 412.

PY 442 Seminar In Psychology **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: Psychology majors, seniors only and instructor's consent

This is a capstone course designed to review the academic work and empirical experiences of psychology majors in the field, but not excluding the incorporation of other academic and collegiate experiences from psychology's point of view. Additionally, this course provides students the opportunity to explore topics they deem important. The course helps prepare students for program completion and a smooth transition from collegiate to professional life. It also provides a review of the students' academic experiences and verifies that all of the collegiate co-curricular expectations have been met.

SC 141 Environmental Science (Formerly Ecology) **3 Credits**

This course is a survey of the important topics in environmental science. Concepts of energy flow and nutrient cycling are explored in the context of human impacts upon these processes. Sources of pollution and their total effect on ecosystem and biosphere function are also explored. Management of material waste and energy efficiency is an integral theme of the class. This class satisfies the laboratory science requirement with a series of in-class lab experiences and field trips.

SC 151 Conceptual Physics **3 Credits**

Conceptual Physics is an introductory physics course with lab, intended primarily, for non-science majors. In this course we will study motion, mechanics, gravity, heat, electricity, magnetism, optics, atomic, nuclear and molecular physics and relativity. We will also learn about the process by which physicist attempt to understand the intriguing laws of nature. The course will be taught using a combination of lectures, classroom demonstrations and laboratory experiments. Understanding of the fundamental concepts rather than number crunching is emphasized in this course and the equations will serve to refine the concepts and facilitate student's thinking process. Ultimately, it is hoped that, by taking this course the student will develop a better appreciation for the natural world.

SC 332 Physiological Ecology of Animals And Plants **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: SC 102, SC 121

This course explores the structural and functional relationships within plants and animals that make them adapted to their environment. This course uses numerous examples to illustrate how plants and animals survive given the constraints of their environment. Examples will be taken from temperate, arctic, alpine, tropical, desert and aquatic ecosystems.

SC 360 Biomechanics & Kinesiology In Human Performance **3 Credits**

Prerequisite: SC 122

This course examines the application of anatomical and physiological principles of kinesiology and physical movement. Topics include the scientific study of human movement, analysis of motor skills and programs of exercise, and evaluation of human performance.

SC 381 Organic Chemistry I **3 Credits**

This course comprises the first semester of a one-year introduction to the chemistry of carbon-containing compounds. It provides fundamentals of modern organic chemistry with an emphasis on chemical bonding, stereochemistry, and reaction mechanisms. Chemistry, as one of the exact sciences, requires quantification. Therefore, development of the critical thinking and problem solving strategies, as well as the experimental «know-how» and laboratory skills are major objectives of the course. Introduction to microscale lab techniques, modern analytical instrumentation, as well as computation technology additionally supports objectives of the course. Prerequisites: Sc/SL 182

SL 381 Organic Chemistry I Lab **1 Credit**

SC 382 Organic Chemistry II **3 Credits**

This course comprises the second semester of a one-year introduction to the chemistry of carbon-containing compounds. It provides fundamentals of modern organic chemistry with an emphasis on stereochemistry, modern instrumental methods in identification of organic compounds, energetics, reaction mechanisms, and selected applications in biochemistry. Critical analysis of structure-properties' relationships in organic chemistry, and their applications, as well as more advanced «know-how» (FT-NMR or FT-IR, and

UV/Vis spectroscopies) and laboratory skills (applications of semi-empirical molecular computations, and multistep synthetic procedures) are major objectives of this course. Prerequisites: Sc/SL 381

SL 382 Organic Chemistry II Lab **1 Credit**

SC 410 Motor Learning In Human Performance **3 Credits**
Prerequisite: SC 122
This course explores the application of learning and performance of motor skills. Topics include the scientific study of motor skills and abilities, motor control, attention and memory, motor skill learning, instruction and augmented feedback, and practice conditions.

HUSSON

COLLEGE CATALOG

VOLUME LVI

2001-2003

HUSSON COLLEGE
ONE COLLEGE CIRCLE, BANGOR, MAINE 04401-2999
TELEPHONE (207) 941-7000
www.husson.edu

The New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc., a nongovernmental, nationally recognized organization whose affiliated institutions include elementary schools through college institutions offering post-graduate instruction, accredits Husson College.

The Husson/Eastern Maine Medical Center Baccalaureate Nursing program is accredited by the National League for Nursing and is approved by the Maine State Board of Nursing.

The Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education accredits the Physical Therapy Program.

The American Association of Medical Assistants accredits the Medical Assisting Program.

The College's intensive English-as-a-second-language program is approved and certified by the American Association of Intensive English Programs and is approved by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Husson College 6
The Campus 7
General Information 9
Student Affairs 9
Admissions 13
Academic Policies 19
Financial Information 28
Financial Aid 31
General Education 38
Programs of Study 39
Graduate 41
The School of Business 45
The Faculty 46
The Programs 47
Master of Science in Business 50
Accounting 55
Business Administration 59
Family Business Management 62
Finance 64
International Business 66
Management 68
Marketing 70
Small Business Management 72
Sports Management 74
Business and Technology 76
Business Studies 78
Computer Information System 79
Executive Administration 82

Hospitality Management 84
Medical Assisting 86
Paralegal Studies 88
Minors 90
The School of Health 91
The Faculty 92
The Programs 93
Bachelor of Science in Nursing 95
Master of Science in Nursing 100
Master of Science in Occupational Therapy 108
Master of Science in Physical Therapy 111
The School of Science and Humanities 116
The Faculty 117
The Programs 118
Biology 120
Criminal Justice 122
Education 124
Biology Teacher Education 124
Business Technology Education 127
Elementary Education 129
Physical Education 131
Psychology 133
Science and Humanities 137
Minors 138
Continuing Education Division 141
Course Descriptions 145
Undergraduate 145
Graduate 203
Academic Calender 2000-2001 215
Board of Trustees 216

College Administration 217
Faculty 219
Index 223
Campus Map 232

Supplements to this Catalog

Husson College reserves the right to change, at any time without notice, the policies, procedures, uition and fees, curriculum, program requirements and all other contents of this catalog. Because his catalog is offered only as information, it is the responsibility of persons relying on this catalog o confirm with the appropriate Husson College official that any provision herein is applicable.

Husson College operates its programs so that, when viewed as a whole, they are accessible to andicapped persons, and, if a reasonable accommodation can be made, Husson College prohibits he exclusion of otherwise qualified students from its courses of study. Husson College complies vith all nondiscrimination laws, but any concerns should be directed to: General Counsel and Human Resources Officer, Husson College, One College Circle, Bangor, Maine 04401, Tel. 207-941-7790. Fax 207-941-7988.

HUSSON COLLEGE

Founded in 1898, Husson College has evolved from a small proprietary school to an accredited independent institution offering undergraduate programs in business, education, health, professional studies, science and humanities, and master's programs in business, nursing, physical therapy, and occupational therapy. The undergraduate student body has grown to over 1000 full-time day students and over one thousand part-time and evening students on the campus in Bangor and at Continuing Education centers in South Portland, Lewiston, and Caribou. In addition the campus is home to international students who come to Husson from all parts of the world to study full time or attend the International Center for Language Studies on the Bangor campus. Husson graduates enjoy a high job placement rate and have achieved success in a wide variety of professional positions in Maine and throughout the world.

The Eastern Maine Medical Center School of Nursing, founded in 1892, merged with Husson College and became the origins of the School of Health. In 1997, Husson purchased the assets of the New England School of Communications, which was subsequently reincorporated as a wholly owned subsidiary of the College with separate accreditation and degree granting and incorporation.

While the College has grown in size and vision, its mission has continued to focus on providing a learning environment that supports the student in developing a solid foundation of professional and technical skills as well as a broader knowledge in liberal arts and sciences.

HUSSON COLLEGE MISSION STATEMENT

Husson College is a private institution of post secondary education offering undergraduate and graduate degrees in business, health, education, and professional studies. Husson seeks to serve motivated, career-oriented students through a curriculum, which integrates liberal arts and sciences, professional and technical studies, and experiential learning outside the classroom.

Husson dedicates itself to excellence in teaching, to a personalized collegiate experience, to the development of individual self worth, to a curriculum which promotes clear thinking and communication skills, and to an environment which values the search for ethical truths in a changing world.

THE CAMPUS

Husson's 200-acre campus is situated on a wooded hillside that is only a short walk away from a shopping center and two miles from the business district of the city of Bangor, Maine (population 36,000). Most points in the city are accessible by public transportation from the campus, and Bangor is the home to the second largest public library in New England, and the oldest continuous community symphony orchestra in the country. The population of greater Bangor is 100,000.

Campus amenities include three modern residence halls with single and double rooms all equipped with telephone, cable TV and the College computer internet system outlet; an attractive dining commons which offers flexible meal plans; science, networked microcomputer, and language labs; library and conference rooms; an arboretum; and an athletic complex with fitness equipment and an Olympic-size pool; the Communications building houses the radio station and television, recording and production studios; the Richard E. Dyke Center for Family Business. Peabody Hall, the main administrative and classroom building is home to the International Center for Language Studies and is built around an open quadrangle. Peabody offers a bookstore and a new campus center that houses an art gallery, chapel, and dining and performance areas for the Husson community. Bell Hall houses School of Health labs, learning center, the Science Research Institute, and clinical settings.

Husson is located near some of the finest recreational opportunities in Maine. The Kenduskeag Stream is a five-minute walk from campus. Excellent skiing and hiking trails are nearby, and the campus is only an hour away from the great Maine woods, the rockbound coast and Acadia National Park.

LIBRARY

The library provides services and resources to meet the study and research needs of undergraduates, graduate students, and faculty. The focus of the collection is on materials that complement the degree programs and reflect the interests of the College; however, books and journals for recreational reading and for personal growth are also part of the collection. In addition to books and journals, the library maintains modest collections of federal and state documents, company annual reports, and pamphlets. Faculty place assigned and suggested course readings on reserve, which are obtained at the circulation desk.

Electronic databases are an important component of the library's resources. Information about the library's resources, including its online catalog, is accessible on the World Wide Web. Follow links to the library from the College's home page at www.husson.edu. Information resources available through the library include such full-text databases as Encyclopedia Britannica On-line, Westlaw's legal database, Stat-USA, and a federal taxation database. Citation databases include First Search, Medline, Wilson Business Abstracts, and numerous others. The library has links to the holdings of other academic, research, and public libraries in Maine and on-line catalog access to major world libraries.

Students have access to local libraries, including Bangor Public Library, Parrot Health Science Library at Eastern Maine Medical Center, the Penobscot County Law Library, and Fogler Library of the University of Maine. The library cooperates with these and other libraries nationwide to obtain materials that we do not own. The library is open seven days a week during the academic year and offers a quiet environment conducive to studying.

Information Resources

The College has five complete labs in Bangor, two in South Portland, one in Caribou and one in Lewiston. All computers use Microsoft Office 2000, and most are on the school's NT 4 network. All students have access to their own campus email address and may develop a personal home page. Public computer kiosks are available at two locations for access to email and to the world wide web, and each residence hall room has two connections to the college's data network. The College operates on networked labs 24-hours of each day for continuous student access.

The I.R. Office is responsible for designing, implementing and maintaining Husson's computer and technology systems. The Information Resources Office is also responsible for facilitating the use of these systems by the Husson Community. The Information Resources Offices manages the computer labs, campus email, Husson's Ethernet network and our various pages on the World Wide Web.

International Center for Language Studies

The International Center for Language Studies (ICLS) at Husson College provides full-time English as a Second Language programs for students from around the world. International students may study from four weeks to one year in the program, with entry dates throughout the year. ICLS students enjoy life on the Husson campus while they contribute in an important way to the diversity of the Husson student body.

ICLS programs meet the needs of many students who wish to learn English, some for personal or professional reasons, others to continue their educations in English. Many remain at Husson to pursue a regular program of undergraduate or graduate study. ICLS students contribute to the international educational opportunities available at Husson Both U.S. students and international students are enriched by forming friendships with future business leaders and professionals from many cultures and regions of the world.

New England School of Communications

The New England School of Communications (NESCom), a wholly owned subsidiary of Husson, is an independently incorporated institution located in the Communications Center on the Husson College campus. NESCom is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Career Schools and Colleges of Technology and offers the Bachelor's and Associate's Degree in communications. Its programs are described on web site at www.nescom.org. Students in the two year program may go on to earn a B.S. in Business Administration from Husson College through a formal articulation arrangement.

GENERAL INFORMATION
UNDERGRADUATE
STUDENT AFFAIRS

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

Orientation sessions for incoming students are scheduled each year. The purpose of the sessions is to acquaint new students and their families with the College and to introduce them to some of the opportunities and challenges which college life presents.

RESIDENTIAL LIFE

All full-time undergraduate students are required to reside on campus. An exception to this policy may be granted to students who are married or who live with a relative within an approximate commuting distance of thirty miles by submitting a written request to the Office for Residential Life.

Husson College has three residence halls for student housing with separate floors designated for men and women. Most of the rooms are double occupancy. All rooms are furnished with a bed, bureau, wardrobe closet, desk, and chair. Each residence hall room is equipped with a telephone jack, cable TVoutlet, and two data ports. Vending machines, public telephones, television and study lounges, kitchenettes, and a centrally located laundry room are available for resident students.

The residence halls at Husson College provide opportunities for students to become a part of a diverse residential learning community that promotes personal growth and development. Residence hall living is filled with the challenge and excitement of living and learning. The Office for Residential Life is responsible for the social, recreational, cultural, and educational programming, the management of the residence halls, and the enforcement of residential policies and procedures. A Resident Director and upperclass Resident Assistants live in the residence halls to assist students.

DINING FACILITIES

Husson resident students dine at Dickerman Dining Commons, a centrally located modern facility. The College serves a wide variety of wholesome, nutritious foods to meet the needs and tastes of a diverse College community. The snack bar in the student center, located in the lower level of Peabody Hall, serves daily specials along with sandwiches, ice cream, and coffee and is designed to serve commuting students, residents, and staff.

PLACEMENT TESTING

Entering students are placed in appropriate beginning mathematics and English courses according to placement test scores, SAT I scores, and evidence of high school achievement.

PERSONAL AND ACADEMIC COUNSELING

Counseling services promote student development and assist students with personal, physical, or academic issues. Adjusting to college life, handling the stress of a busy academic schedule, balancing personal, academic, and extracurricular activities, and developing study and test-taking skills are examples of some of the counseling services available to students.

ASSISTANCE FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with a disability are entitled to reasonable accommodations that will allow them access to the College's programs, services, and activities. Students with a disability are encouraged to request accommodations that will help them and are encouraged to talk directly with the responsible faculty or staff member. The Office of Student Affairs is a resource for students with a disability.

STUDENT HEALTH

Health care for Husson students is provided through a facility located in Carlisle Hall. A full-time registered nurse and a physician on a part-time basis staff the Student Health Center. This service is for all resident students. Commuting students may use the Student Health Service upon payment of a health service fee.

IMMUNIZATION

Maine State Law (22-MRSA § 6359) requires all full-time and degree seeking part-time post-secondary school students born after December 31, 1956, to show proof of immunization against measles, rubella, mumps, tetanus, and diphtheria. Specific programs may require more extensive health documentation.

STUDENT ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE

All full-time undergraduate students are required to have some form of accident and sickness insurance coverage. Husson College makes available to its full-time undergraduates a plan of accident and sickness insurance. A student, covered by other insurance, may waive this plan with proof of other coverage.

CAMPUS SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES

Husson offers a substance abuse program for students. Services include prevention, early intervention, assessment, education, individual and group counseling, and referral. Services are offered to students who are concerned about their own alcohol or other drug use and to any student concerned about the use of chemicals by someone in their lives.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

A variety of organizations exist on the Husson College campus which are run by and for students and which provide numerous opportunities for service, cultural, recreational, religious, and social affiliations. All of these organizations afford students the opportunity to participate in the Husson community and several provide students with a direct voice in the issues and decision-making process that affects daily student life. Among them are the Student Senate, College Yearbook, College Newspaper, Husson Players, Students in Free Enterprise, (SIFE), the International Club, Social Committee, Ski/Outing Club, Cheerleaders, Phi Beta Lambda, the Presidential Guides, the Multicultural Club, Greek organizations, and many others.

There are clubs designated in each major area of study that strive to further the students' education. The Accounting Society, the Organization of Student Nurses, the Organization of Student Medical Assistants, the Paralegal Club, the Data Processing Management Association, Organization of Occupational Therapy Students, and the Organization of Physical Therapy Students are all very active.

The Husson College Cultural Committee sponsors a variety of campus activities including lectures, dance and theatrical performances, or provides access to cultural events in the Bangor area.

Students serve as representatives on many college committees, including the Cultural Committee, the Judicial Board, the Food Committee, and various other functional organizations in the College. The President of the Student Senate is also a member of the Husson College Board of Trustees.

ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

The Newman Athletic Complex houses a wide variety of athletic facilities for Husson students including basketball and tennis courts; an Olympic-size swimming pool; weight lifting and mat rooms; and the Webber Health and Fitness Center. Intercollegiate and intramural sports, as well as regularly scheduled exercise programs, are also available.

The College offers an extensive intramural, recreational and intercollegiate sports program for both men and women. The men's and women's intercollegiate programs conform to and hold memberships in the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Division III (NCAA) (provisional), the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA), and the Maine Athletic Conference (MAC). The women's program also conforms to and holds membership in the Maine Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women. Men's varsity competition includes soccer, basketball, baseball, golf, and lacrosse at the club level. Women's competition includes volleyball, soccer, basketball, softball, and field hockey.

Intramural sports play a large part in satisfying the recreational needs of the College community. Students may compete in swimming, volleyball, tennis, softball, soccer, and flag football, to name a few of the activities offered. Husson campus facilities also provide many opportunities for informal recreation.

BOOKSTORE

The Mary McDonald Bookstore is located in George F. Peabody Hall. It stocks books required in all programs of study at the College. It also carries a wide variety of school supplies, reference books, greeting cards, gifts, beverages, snacks and clothing.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT

The College offers a broad range of career development services including workshops on resume preparation and interviewing techniques. Students are encouraged to use the resources of the Office for Career Development from their first year at Husson and on a continuing basis through their senior year and after graduation as alumni. The College encourages interaction between the students and the business community by sponsoring dinners and career symposia.

To keep students informed of career developments, the Office for Career Development publishes Career News Update, a newsletter of general career hints. A resource center of

current career information is available to students. Services include the maintenance of a credential file for each student or alumnus/a registered with the office. Credentials are mailed to potential employers as they call in job opportunities. Day, CED, and Graduate students may register.

Day students are encouraged to take advantage of the on-campus recruiting program. Representatives from government, business, and industry visit Husson annually to interview candidates. Once a year, Husson College participates in a job fair consortium consisting of all Maine colleges.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

The Office for Career Development administers a student employment program to help students meet their college expenses with part-time work. Available jobs are located both on campus and in the local community. A student who wishes to participate in the program should register with the Office for Career Development.

JUDICIAL AFFAIRS

By virtue of attendance, Husson College students agree to the duly published regulations of the College. Regulations are published in the current issue of the Student Handbook. Failure to conform to these regulations may result in suspension or dismissal from the College. The judicial system is a participatory one including members of the faculty, administration, and the student body.

CAMPUS MINISTRY

Husson College recognizes that its primary mission of providing an excellent educational program impacts the total life experience of its students. An integral part of that life experience is a person's spirituality. Husson is committed to addressing the spiritual needs of its students by providing the Office of the Chaplain.

The Chaplain is available to students for spiritual counseling on a one-to-one basis by appointment. Additionally, the Office of the Chaplain is responsible for establishing a campus ministry program that is open to all students. The types of programs vary but may include activities such as Bible study, focus groups and spirituality development groups.

CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

The Department of Security is responsible for campus safety and security. Husson College Security issues parking permits and maintains the registrations of vehicles authorized to park on campus. Husson College is committed to achieving campus safety and security through a cooperative effort.

VEHICLE REGULATIONS

Students are allowed to keep motor vehicles on campus provided that such vehicles are duly licensed and registered by a state and that the vehicle is registered and issued a parking permit by Husson College Security. Proof of state registration and a small fee are required before the privilege of bringing a vehicle on campus is granted.

ADMISSIONS

Husson College believes all individuals who have the desire to further their education and have the potential to succeed should have the opportunity to develop college-level competence. Candidates approved for admission prior to the completion of the academic year are accepted contingent upon successful completion of all academic work and the receipt of a final transcript of grades.

The College reserves the right to refuse the acceptance of a degree candidate if the applicant fails to achieve academic success in course work. Admission to the College or to particular programs may be refused to applicants considered incapable of making reasonable academic progress.

Husson College invites applications from secondary school graduates or students having received a General Equivalency Diploma (GED) and qualified international students without regard to age, color, religion, sex, national origin, level of family income, or physical ability.

When a student begins study at the College leading to a degree, he or she must meet the curriculum requirements in effect at that time. Should the curriculum requirements change, the student may choose to meet the new requirements instead of those in effect at the beginning of his or her enrollment. However, without prior notice, the College may at any time replace or update curricula and courses. All courses may not be offered during a given academic year. If a student should drop out of school for a calendar year (12-month period), he or she is obligated to meet any new curriculum requirements imposed by the College subsequent to the student's initial enrollment. Nonattendance in summer school sessions does not constitute a break in enrollment.

Applicants for admission to Husson may receive guidance and assistance by writing to the Admissions Office on the Husson campus. The Admissions Office provides materials and newsletters to help applicants learn more about the College. They also invite applicants for personal interviews and campus tours.

APPLICATION AND INFORMATION

Husson College's rolling admission program allows applications to be reviewed as soon as they are complete. Applications are accepted for consideration for either the September or January semester. There is a $25 application fee. There is no January admission in the Physical Therapy Program and application for September admission to Physical Therapy should be submitted by February 15. All applicants should have copies of their transcripts sent to the Admissions Office as soon as possible after applying for admission.

Admission is competitive and applicants to the first year of college study are admitted on the strength of their secondary school curriculum, grade-point average, class rank, counselor recommendations, and SAT I or ACT scores in relation to their intended major. Completion of college preparatory courses at the secondary level with a "C" or better, or its equivalent, is recommended. This includes four years of English, two years of math,

preferably Algebra and geometry, two sciences, social studies, and other elective college preparatory courses.

Students whose high school transcripts show limited academic performance may be accepted on a conditional basis if they have a favorable recommendation from a high school guidance counselor or principal and show evidence of potential for success.

Transfer students are welcome and must present transcripts of their high school and college records. Transfer applicants should be in good academic standing and generally need a grade-point average of at least 2.0 to be considered for admission.

To be considered for admission, an applicant should do the following:

1. Complete and return the application form
2. Submit an official high school transcript or GED scores
3. Forward SAT I or ACT scores (students entering a four-year program).
4. Forward to the Admissions Office official transcript(s) from any college(s) which the applicant attended.

Nursing applicants should see additional admissions information on page 96; Physical Therapy applicants, page 113.

When the file is complete and all credentials are received, the Director of Admissions will notify the applicant by letter regarding her/his admissions status.

All incoming first year and transfer students are required to submit a $125 tuition deposit within 30 days of their notification of acceptance by the Director of Admissions. This deposit is refundable until May 1 for those entering in September. Requests for the refund must be addressed to the Director of Admissions and be postmarked no later than May 1. Deposits received after May 1 are nonrefundable. The deposit will be applied to first term tuition charges.

Candidates for the spring term must also submit a $125 tuition deposit upon notification of acceptance to the College. The spring term deposit is nonrefundable. The deposit will be applied to first term tuition charges.

Applicants are encouraged to get to know Husson College. Campus tours and open house programs provide candidates with an opportunity to visit the College and experience campus life. Prospective students may also visit at other times, and personal interviews are recommended.

All correspondence concerning undergraduate admission should be addressed to the Admissions Office, Husson College, One College Circle, Bangor, ME 04401.

Telephone: 207-941-7100 or 800-448-7766 (toll-free)
Email: admit@husson.edu
World Wide Web: www.husson.edu

READMISSION - DAY DIVISION

Students who desire readmission must fill out and submit an Application for Readmission, which can be obtained from the Admissions Office.

The Director of Admissions will consider the application for readmission on the basis of space availability, program availability, and past academic performance. Upon review of the student's request and examination of the required data, the student will be notified by letter of the decision regarding his/her readmission to the College.

VETERANS

Admissions criteria for veterans include graduation from an approved senior high school or a high school equivalency certificate recognized by the applicant's State Department of Education. The College also accepts a General Educational Development Certificate administered under the United States Armed Forces Institute and subsequently recognized by the applicant's State Department of Education. Veterans Administration paperwork for new students requires four to six weeks for processing. Veterans who enroll for courses should be prepared to pay the tuition down payment if the VA checks have not arrived in advance of formal registration.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Husson College enrolls international students who meet the criteria of eligibility established by the College and by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Enrollment is made by a letter of admission and a Certificate of Eligibility for Non-Immigrant (F-1) Student Status (INS Form I-20).

The above-named document will be issued only if the student meets the following INS requirements:

1. bona-fide student status
2. full-time student status
3. ability to meet financial obligations
4. intention to return to his/her country upon graduation

and the following College requirements:

1. academic admissibility
2. financial admissibility
3. full-time day student status

International applicants are expected to submit the same credentials as other students, including transcripts or courses taken and examination results. If the documents are not in English, they must be accompanied by an English translation certified by the same issuing authority or by a reputable translation service.

Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate proficiency in reading, writing, speaking and understanding English. However, students who do not meet the English language requirements may be issued a conditional acceptance contingent upon successful completion of Level 9 at the International Center for Language Studies located at Husson or its equivalent.

A score of 500 or higher on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) will be accepted in lieu of completion of the ICLS program.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION

1. Degree Status
   Students in this category are those enrolled in master, bachelor or associate degree programs. Degree status students are eligible for financial aid. Degree students may defer their declaration of a major until the end of the first year. See page 18.
2. Non-degree Status
   Students in this category hold a baccalaureate degree and are pursuing courses for personal enrichment. Non-degree status students are not eligible for financial aid.
3. Special Status
   Students in this category may have specific academic needs and may not meet the College admissions requirements. They will be assigned an advisor who will monitor their progress. Special students in good academic standing may apply for admission to a degree program. It should be noted that students taking courses without regard to a future academic major may take courses that are not transferable for degree credit. It is to a student's advantage to declare a degree objective as soon as is practical. As a guideline, a decision should be made after (24) credit hours have been successfully completed. Special status students are not eligible for financial aid.
4. Conditional Status
   Students in this category are those diagnosed as having academic deficiencies, for which a longer time may be required than is shown in the catalog to complete degree requirements. For those students a prescriptive academic plan may include a reduced course load. Conditional status students are eligible for financial aid.

ADVANCED STANDING - TEST PROGRAMS

CLEP/CEEB

Entering students may be awarded advanced standing to a maximum of thirty credit hours on the basis of advanced placement examinations. There are two examination programs through which students usually earn college credit: the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).

Six (6) credit hours per subject area may be awarded for the American Council on Education recommended passing scores attained on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) administered by ETS.

Six (6) credit hours per subject area may be awarded for the American Council on Education recommended passing scores attained on the CEEB's College Level General Examination. Areas covered include mathematics, English, social science, history, accounting, and business administration.

Other recognized college-credit granting programs may also provide a student advanced standing at Husson. Students are encouraged to present earned credit for evaluation when applying for admission.

ASAP

Husson College recognizes the desire of high school students to take college courses for credit in order to enter college with advanced standing, thereby bypassing

selected introductory level courses. In order to address this need, Husson College has created the Advanced Standing Academic Program. Contact the Admissions Office for information.

PROFICIENCY EXAM

Proficiency examinations developed by departments and divisions within the College are also used to assess attained competencies and provide for advanced standing. These examinations are used to measure student attainment of specific learning normally provided through regular Husson courses. Successful performance results in the awarding of credit for specified courses. The departments and schools of the College designate the courses for which proficiency examinations are available to students.

Proficiency examinations are intended for the purpose of recognizing the already attained skills and knowledge of persons who are enrolled at Husson. Students may challenge any course at Husson with the following exceptions:

a. If a course has a prerequisite, the student must have met the prerequisite requirement before challenging the course;
b. Those courses restricted by catalog statements on eligibility or otherwise not approved by the separate college departments or divisions;
c. The most advanced-level course in a sequence of courses where skills and knowledge attained are closely related to potential job performance; and
d. Graduate courses. Note: Some graduate nursing courses are open to challenge by examination. For information, contact the Office of the Dean of the School of Health.

Students may not take a proficiency exam in any course for which credit has already been accepted in transfer by Husson College. Husson College will accept proficiency credits from other colleges and universities that are regionally accredited. A student must be registered in a degree program at Husson College to be eligible to take a proficiency exam (with the exception of high school students enrolled in the ASAP).

If the student's proficiency examination score meets the minimum standard required for "C" work in the course, credit for the course will be entered on the student's permanent record by the College Registrar. Such credit will be shown as "credit by proficiency." No grade will be recorded, and the credits will not be included in the computation of the student's grade-point average. If the student's examination does not meet the standard required for "C" work, no credit shall be granted. A student may take a proficiency examination for a given course only once.

Candidates for advanced standing who wish to enroll in a degree program must complete their last thirty (30) credit hours at Husson.

ADVANCED STANDING - TRANSFER CREDIT

Students who have attended other accredited institutions and who wish to transfer to Husson are admitted to advanced standing on the quality of their credentials. Such transfer students should have the institution(s) attended send official transcripts of the course work completed to the Husson Admissions Office for evaluation. This should be

done as part of the process of applying for admission to the College. Invitations are extended to all transfer students to arrange interviews with the Admissions Office.

Transfer students should follow the regular admission procedure outlined in this catalog. It is recommended that application be made at least one month before the semester in which the student wishes to enter Husson.

The essence of the transfer policy is an evaluation of the individual's complete official transcript(s) from the institution(s) previously attended. It is the transferee's responsibility to have these transcripts forwarded to the Husson Admissions Office. Upon admission to the College, a copy of the evaluation of transfer credit is forwarded to the transferee.

A transfer student who is admitted to Husson from an accredited institution is granted academic credit for acceptable transfer courses with the following guidelines:

1. The transfer student with an associate degree is granted advanced standing, i.e., junior status with sixty (60) credit hours accepted from the transcript. The student must be aware that more than two additional academic years at Husson may be necessary to complete the degree requirements for a specific Bachelor of Science degree program. Earning degree credits in the summer sessions at Husson may shorten the length of time.
2. The transfer student, after becoming a resident student at Husson, cannot transfer additional credits from any other institution into a Husson degree or certificate program.
3. A transfer student without an associate degree is granted academic credit for courses in which a "C-" or better grade had been attained, or demonstrates academic performance which is acceptable to the Chief Academic Officer and Director of Admissions.

Students who transfer into Husson College must complete their final 30 credit hours at Husson College.

Students who wish to transfer credit into Husson College after having been admitted must follow the policy on pg. 21.

ENGLISH PLACEMENT POLICY

Eh 111--Composition, and Eh 112--Literature and Research: All students placed in Eh 111 are required to take Eh 111 Composition and Eh 112 Literature and Research in their first year at Husson College.

Students placed in Eh 091 or Eh 092 must take this course in their first semester at Husson followed by Eh 111 in the next semester, and Eh 112 in the following semester.

Students who fail to earn a grade of "C-" or better in Eh 091, Eh 092, or Eh 111 must repeat the course(s) in the next semester offered.

UNDECLARED MAJOR

Most Husson students declare their intended major when applying for admission to the College. Students may, however, choose to defer their declaration of a major until the end of the first year of study. For those students, the College provides a basic first-year curriculum composed of general education and foundation courses. The student develops a schedule in conjunction with an academic advisor from the School of Science and Humanities. Subsequent approval of first-year courses for transfer into a degree program rests with the School or academic department offering the degree.

ACADEMIC POLICIES

SEMESTER HOUR DEFINED AND STUDENT COURSE LOAD

A semester hour, the unit in which courses are measured is defined as one hour per week of lecture, or not less than two hours per week of laboratory work throughout a semester. A full-time Husson student normally enrolls for 15 credit hours of course work. Exceptions may include the following conditions: (1) a student on probation is required to carry a reduced load of 12 credit hours; or (2) a conditionally accepted student is required to carry a reduced load. Full-time attendance is defined as a course load of 12 or more semester hours.

CHANGE OF ACADEMIC PROGRAM

Students applying for a change of academic program must obtain the approval of the chairs of the departments involved. All program changes become effective at the beginning of the following semester. Students who change their program of study must submit required forms to the Registrar's Office prior to the beginning of their final term or semester.

COURSE CHANGE AND COURSE WITHDRAWALS

During the first week of classes in the semester, students are given the opportunity to adjust their course schedules by adding and dropping courses. Verbal notice to the instructor or failure to attend class is not sufficient notice. Written approval must be obtained from the faculty advisor. Students who drop courses should realize that completion of graduation requirements might be delayed, that class status may be affected, and that eligibility for financial assistance may be changed.

The policy with respect to withdrawing from a course is as follows:

1. A student who withdraws from a course after the Add/Drop period may not usually be registered or admitted to another course.
2. A student who withdraws from a course up to the midterm of classes will receive a grade of "W."
3. If a student withdraws after the midterm, a grade of WP or WF will appear on the student's official transcript indicating:
   WP (Withdrew Passing)--The student withdrew from the course having completed all work and assignments up to the time of the withdrawal and/or having participated in the course to the academic expectation of the professor.
   WF (Withdrew Failing)--The student withdrew from the course not having completed the work and the assignments up to the time of withdrawal and/or had not participated in the course to the academic expectation of the professor.
4. The grade of WP or WF will be determined by the professor of the course and submitted to the Registrar at the time the student withdraws from the course, on an official withdrawal form.
5. The grade of WP, although included on the student's transcript, is not computed into the grade-point average or the cumulative average. The grade of WF is computed into the grade-point average and the cumulative average.
6. No course withdrawal can be initiated after the last day of classes as designated in the academic calendar in the semester or term in which the course is taken.

ATTENDANCE

Students are expected to attend all scheduled class sessions for courses in which they are enrolled. The only recognized absences are those that are the consequence of family or personal emergencies or extended illness requiring confinement or hospitalization. Proof of the validity of a particular class absence may be required of a student by an instructor. The decision as to whether or not a student may make up class work, quizzes or examinations missed while absent is exclusively that of the course instructor.

Instructors keep class attendance records for all courses they teach, and they may file a request with the Chief Academic Officer to deny course credit to any student who has been absent for more than 15 percent of scheduled class time, including laboratory sessions.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM THE CAMPUS

A written leave of absence request submitted to the Dean of the College allows the student to bypass the more lengthy college admissions process and return to school.

DIRECTED COURSE STUDY

In a Directed Study, an individual student and a faculty member cover the content of a course in the Husson College curriculum but do not meet in a regular class section with other students. Normally, a directed study is only approved for those students with fifteen or fewer credit hours remaining in their program of study. Final evaluation of a student includes an assessment of learning outcomes by the faculty member.

Only six (6) semester hours of directed study may be applied to the requirements for a bachelor's degree. Only three (3) semester hours of directed study may be applied to the requirements for an associate's degree.

INDEPENDENT STUDY

In an Independent Study, an individual student and faculty member study subject matter not covered by an established Husson College course. Independent Study courses may be available to students who meet the following criteria:

1. Junior or senior status
2. An overall average of 3.0 or
3. A 3.0 average in the previous semester

A plan of study is developed by the faculty member and submitted to the department chair or dean for approval.

TRANSFER CREDIT POLICY FOR DEGREE CANDIDATES

A student at Husson who is a degree candidate and has not transferred any credit hours from another college or university may transfer twelve (12) credits to be applied toward a bachelor's degree program or six (6) credits to apply toward an associate degree program. However, students are not permitted to transfer in any part of the last year's work in their program [usually thirty (30) semester hours]. A transfer student who becomes a Husson degree candidate cannot transfer in additional credit beyond what was accepted in transfer at the time of admission to Husson College.

SPECIAL SCHEDULE OPTIONS

Husson College offers a May Term and from time to time may offer Quarter Courses and other special formats in which classes meet on a more intensive schedule than in semester length courses.

SUMMER SESSIONS

Summer sessions are offered to allow students early entry into a college program, to accelerate their graduation date, or to make up academic deficiencies. Summer workshops and special educational programs approved by the State Department of Education and Cultural Services and the Veterans Administration are also offered for professional growth or recertification.

GRADING SYSTEM

The system of evaluating a student's achievement at Husson is by letter grade, with grade-point values based upon an earned three-hour credit unit as follows:

	Grade-Point Average	Quality Points	
A	4.0	12.0	95-100
A-	3.7	11.1	90-, 94
B+	3.3	9.9	87- ,89
B	3.0	9.0	83- ,86
B-	2.7	8.1	80- ,82
C+	2.3	6.9	77- ,79
C	2.0	6.0	73-, 76
C-	1.7	5.1	70- ,72
D+	1.3	3.9	67-, 69
D	1.0	3.0	63- ,66
D-	0.7	2.1	60- ,62
F	0		Below 60
+P	C level work or higher		Passed
+++NG	No grade submitted (temporary grade)		
W	Withdrawal up to midterm		
+WP	Withdrew passing		
WF	Withdrew failing		
X	Credit denied because of excessive absence		
+WA	Administrative withdrawal		
+++I	Incomplete (temporary grade)		
++Q	Audit, no credit earned		
+L	Student enrolled but never attended course, no withdrawal on file.		

+Grade does not affect GPA

++ Audit Courses: Students who wish to audit a course (enroll for noncredit) must follow the usual registration procedure and will be charged according to the regular tuition schedule.

+++A temporary grade (I & NG), if not converted to a final grade, becomes an F at the mid point of the following term or semester.

The Registrar's Office does not report grades upon a verbal request to do so. Only written requests by authorized personnel are acknowledged.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Academic honesty is expected of all students. A student's education is the result of individual initiative and industry. Students should understand, therefore, that to submit work which is not their own is not only a transgression of College policy, but a violation of personal integrity. The academic community does not tolerate any form of cheating or plagiarism.

The penalty for cheating or plagiarism may be failure in the course. Other academic sanctions may also be taken by the College authorities, including dismissal from the College.

STUDENT APPEAL OF A COURSE GRADE

If a student believes he or she has received an improper grade for a course, he or she must present the case to the instructor before midterm of the next regular semester (e.g., fall, spring.) If the student is not satisfied with the result of that consultation, he or she may refer the matter to the Dean of the School offering the course. The Dean will consider only issues of procedure and fair treatment and will not review the academic judgment used in determining a grade. If the complaint remains unresolved, the student may submit a written appeal to the Chief Academic Officer, who will refer the case to the Deans' Council. The Deans' Council will also only consider issues of procedure and fair treatment. All appeals must be initiated before the end of the semester or term following the one in which the disputed grade was awarded.

If the Deans' Council comes to a conclusion different from that of the faculty member and further consultation does not resolve the issue, the Chief Academic Officer will appoint a review committee of faculty peers, one peer selected by the faculty member who awarded the disputed grade, who will make a final determination.

PASS/FAIL

The option to take a course on a pass/fail basis may not be available in all courses. When it is available, the students must declare choice of the option before the end of the add/drop period.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

In exceptional circumstances students may be given an I (Incomplete) grade. Criteria for granting Incompletes include illness or accident, death or critical illness in the family, emotional disturbance requiring special guidance, and similar difficulties. Incompletes must be concluded and earned grades recorded by midpoint of the semester following the assignment of the incomplete grades.

An Incomplete automatically becomes an "F" if the Registrar's Office is not notified by the instructor that another grade has been awarded.

ACADEMIC WARNING, PROBATION AND DISMISSAL

Degree and Special students who do not achieve the minimum cumulative grade-point average listed below receive warnings or are placed on Probation as indicated:

On the completion of:

9-29 Credit Hours	
1.00-1.49 GPA	Academic Probation
1.50-1.99 GPA	Academic Warning
30 and over Credit Hours	
Below 1.90 GPA	Academic Probation
1.90-1.99 GPA	Academic Warning

First-year students who do not achieve a 1.0 grade-point average for the first semester of attendance may be academically dismissed. However, they may be offered the option to forfeit their entire first semester of course work and retain their enrollment for a second semester if there is a high probability that they can improve their academic performance. Students who are offered this option and accept it must return to school for the following semester.

Academic Warning alerts students that their achievement is below the standard required for normal progress toward graduation. As a result, reduction in student credit-hour course loads may be imposed as well as restrictions on extracurricular activities. Grade deficiencies should be removed during the subsequent semester or during summer terms when possible.

Academic Probation signifies that students are in serious academic jeopardy. Students on probation must remove grade deficiencies during the subsequent semester or during summer sessions. Failure to do so may result in academic dismissal from the College. Students on Probation are required to carry a reduced class load and are restricted on extracurricular activities.

Extended Probation may be granted at the discretion of the Chief Academic Officer if the student does not remove the deficiencies in his/her cumulative grade-point average after the completion of the subsequent semester, but has attained a minimum of 2.0 grade-point average in the subsequent semester.

When a full-time day student is dismissed for academic reasons, the student will not be allowed to register for Husson CED courses while the dismissal is in force.

A student may be dismissed from an academic program but remain in acceptable standing in the college. Students dismissed from a degree program will be assigned to special or undeclared status until they complete a change of major form.

REPEATING A COURSE

Students may elect to repeat courses in which they have received a grade of "C-" or below. The newly earned grade will replace the original grade in the calculation of a student's cumulative grade-point average; however, the former grade is retained as originally recorded in the student's transcript. Students cannot repeat a course that has

been removed from the curriculum unless another course has been designated as an approved alternative for the deleted course.

When a student receives a failing grade (X, F, or WF) in a 299 or 499 course with unique content and seeks to repeat the course, the Dean of the School in which the course was offered may authorize a comparable course to be taken as a substitute. The grade in the designated substitute course will replace the failing grade in calculating the cumulative grade-point average.

Students are required to repeat some courses in which they have earned a grade below a "C-". The courses to which this policy applies are the following:

Eh 091 Essential College Writing Skills
Eh 092 Essential College Writing Skills for International Students
Eh 111 Composition

A student required to repeat a course will be charged full tuition for the course.

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS

A Husson student who withdraws from one baccalaureate program and enters another may petition the Chief Academic Officer to obtain relief from low grades. The Chief Academic Officer will consult with the Dean who has jurisdiction over the student's new program of study. If the petition is granted, the Dean will identify courses which are unrelated to the new major and to the College's general education requirements and in which the student earned grades of F, X, or WF. The grades from these courses will be withdrawn from the calculation of the GPA in the student's new program of study.

Relief under this policy is an option open to students only once. Should the student later seek re-admission to her or his original degree program, the grades withdrawn from the GPA calculation under this policy will be restored to reflect the student's performance in that program.

CLASS IDENTIFICATION

A student is usually identified as a first-year student, sophomore, junior or senior. Such a classification is applicable to the four years of regular college attendance. However, an increase in hours earned during one or more semesters or enrollment in summer sessions may result in an accelerated program. Thus, it is more accurate to designate class standing in accordance with credit hours earned.

The following schedule of hours earned plus current enrollment is used to establish class standing:

0-23	First-year Student
24-53	Sophomore
54-83	Junior
84	Senior

Standing is determined based on all credit hours earned at Husson plus credits accepted in transfer.

The schedule above has no necessary relationship to the cumulative hours and required grade- point average necessary for continuing enrollment.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Course requirements for Bachelor of Science and Associate in Science degrees are listed in the sections of this catalog devoted to each School. When the degree candidate successfully completes the curriculum for a selected program of study, he or she is recommended for a degree. Students may complete more than one concentration of study within a degree area.

Candidates for a Bachelor of Science degree are required to complete a minimum of 120 semester credit hours maintaining a minimum 2.0 overall cumulative grade-point average and 2.0 in the professional requirements of the concentration, with at least 15 credit hours in their concentration completed at Husson College. Some programs extend into the fifth year and require substantially more than 120 semester hours to complete. Some programs may have more rigorous grade-point average requirements.

A student who seeks a second or additional bachelor's degree must complete a minimum of 30 additional semester hours at Husson beyond the requirements for the first degree and complete all requirements in the second degree area.

Candidates for an Associate in Science degree are required to complete a minimum of 60 semester credit hours maintaining a 2.0 or better cumulative grade-point average, and a 2.0 in the professional requirements of the concentration, with at least 15 credit hours in their concentration completed at Husson College.

A degree candidate is required to spend at least one academic year (or its equivalent) in residence as an enrolled student. Students must take their final thirty (30) credit hours at Husson College.

Students are given one copy of their transcript at no charge. A minimum charge of $3 is made for subsequent copies upon written request. No transcript is issued until the student's financial account has been paid in full.

Degrees are conferred at Spring Commencement exercises held in May. Students are encouraged to be present at Spring Commencement. Students who complete degree requirements in August or December will, upon request, receive a letter stating that they have completed all of the degree requirements.

No diploma is issued until the student's financial account has been paid in full.

HONORS

A student carrying a full course of 12 semester hours is placed on the Dean's List when a gradepoint average of 3.4 or better is maintained for the semester and all courses attempted in the semester are completed at the end of the semester.

Husson makes several awards annually in recognition of the accomplishments of members of the graduating class. Gold honor cords are worn by all graduates who participate in commencement ceremonies and have achieved a cumulative gradepoint average of 3.4 or better. Special recognition is also given to outstanding men and

women of the graduating class in both the Bachelor of Science and Associate in Science degrees. These honors are determined by cumulative gradepoint averages earned at the end of the penultimate term in a student's program of study.

Graduation honors are as follows:

Summa cum laude	3.8-4.00 GPA
Magna cum laude	3.6-3.79 GPA
Cum laude	3.4-3.59 GPA

VALEDICTORIAN/SALUTATORIAN

To be eligible for the award of Valedictorian or Salutatorian a student must complete a minimum of 90 credit hours at Husson; take a minimum of 12 credit hours per semester for at least six semesters, and complete degree requirements within five years of matriculation. Students matriculating in programs in which the bachelor's degree is normally awarded at the end of five years must complete degree requirements within six years to qualify for valedictorian or salutatorian

The valedictorian will be the graduating senior with the highest grade-point average. The salutatorian will be the graduating senior with the second highest grade-point average. The winner of the Outstanding Academic Achievement Award will be the graduating senior with the highest grade-point average who does not meet the eligibility requirements for valedictorian or salutatorian.

Valedictorian, salutatorian, and outstanding academic achievement awards are determined based on grades received through the eighth or final semester in a student's program of study.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF STUDENT RECORDS

All students and alumni are authorized access, upon presentation of written requests, to records of their attendance, performance, and scholastic achievement maintained by the College. In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended, regulations setting forth the procedures by which access may be obtained, the person or persons responsible for custody of records, and the persons authorized to have access to student records have been published. These regulations are available to interested persons upon request. Records are maintained in accordance with federal and state regulations. In general, after seven years beyond termination or graduation, only transcripts of Husson courses are retained in the Registrar's Office.

CONTRACT FOR DEGREE

Normally, the final thirty credit hours of a student's program of study must be completed at Husson College. Under certain circumstances, a Contract for Degree option will be available for active duty military personnel and other students who are forced to leave the region before completing their studies because of a work assignment.

The student must be able to complete a minimum of thirty of the last sixty credit hours at Husson, fifteen of which must be in the major. Some major courses may not be acceptable as transfer courses. To qualify for the Contract for Degree option, a student must be in good academic standing.

The Dean responsible for the student's major area must give permission to develop a Contract for Degree. The Contract is to be developed with the academic advisor and the Chair of the major program, and must stipulate the specific courses to be completed at another institution.

The Contract process must be initiated while the student is in residence at Husson. The specific courses to be taken at another institution should be approved by the Chair of the major before the student registers. The student must file a written progress report annually with the Chair of the major area, and all work on the degree should be completed within five years of the time the Contract is written.

COMPLIANCE

It is the responsibility of the student to be familiar with and abide by all academic regulations, including requirements for completing the major and degree, prerequisites to be met for enrolling in certain courses, restrictions on enrollment in certain courses, and withdrawal from and repeating of courses. Failure to comply with all regulations could adversely affect the student's status and graduation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ANNUAL CHARGES (DAY DIVISION) FALL 2000-SPRING 2001

The standard day division tuition rate for the 2000-2001 academic year is $316 per credit hour. The tuition for a normal thirty (30) hour academic load is $9480. The standard room and board charge for a resident student will be $5,150 for the academic year.

If a student is enrolled in more than 30 credit hours, tuition will be adjusted accordingly.

Upperclass students (third, fourth and fifth years) enrolled in the Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Programs will be assessed a flat tuition fee of $10,112 for the academic year. The flat fee will include all instructional lab fees and required summer internships.

The annual charges for a student taking the normal fifteen (15) credit hours per semester would be:

	Commuting Student	Resident Student
Tuition (10 courses x $948)	$9,480	$9,480
Room and Board	N/A	5,150
Comprehensive Fee (See Below)	100	100
Total:	$9,580	$14,730

NOTE: The Board of Trustees reserves the right, with reasonable notice, to adjust tuition and room and board fees in accordance with changing costs of operation.

TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks may not be charged to a student's tuition account.

FEES

A student's Accident and Sickness Plan is compulsory for all Husson students unless signing a waiver form provides proof of alternate coverage. The insurance plan provides limited coverage for certain medical, surgical, nursing, and hospital expenses. A brochure describing the insurance and premium rate is available at the Office of Student Affairs upon request.

An annual professional liability insurance fee is required for Physical Therapy students.

The College collects from all students taking 9 credit hours or more per semester a comprehensive fee for the support of student activities. The fee is currently $50 per semester.

The room and board rates are for double occupancy in the residence halls. Depending upon availability, students may request a single room. Students occupying single rooms will be assessed an additional $300 per semester. Contact the Residential Life Office for more details.

Room and board charges include only meals served while the College is in session. Additional charges will be assessed to those students remaining on campus during vacation periods.

Students are given one copy of their transcript at no charge. A $3 charge is made for subsequent copies. Transcripts will not be issued to students with an unpaid financial obligation to the College.

A graduation fee of $75 is assessed to all graduating students. The charge is to cover the cost of invitations, diploma and cap and gown. The fee is payable regardless of graduation ceremony attendance.

NEW STUDENTS

All charges and fees must be paid or satisfactory financial arrangements made before a student is allowed to attend classes or enter the residence halls.

RETURNING AND READMITTED STUDENTS

Students are not allowed to begin a semester until all previous College charges have been paid in full, unless a bank loan has been authorized and is pending (it will be considered in the readmitting process), or the Business Office has approved satisfactory arrangements for payment of charges for the current semester.

PAYMENT PLANS

Husson offers both a protected pay-by-the-month plan and a deferred payment plan. Details about both plans are available in the Business Office.

Under the protected pay-by-the-month plan, the total charges for the academic year, net of financial aid, are divided into ten to twelve equal monthly installments. Normally the payments begin as early as May for the following academic year. Interest will be charged only when payments become delinquent.

Under the deferred payment plan, the total charges per semester, net of financial aid, are divided into three or four consecutive monthly installments to be paid during the semester. Interest will be assessed each month on the unpaid balance.

TUITION REFUND POLICY

Students are enrolled for the entire semester, not for a period of attendance; AND the fact that fees are sometimes paid in installments does not constitute a fractional contract. A student who withdraws from school prior to the completion of his/her program of study, either during a semester or between semesters, must file an official form of withdrawal with the Registrar's Office.

Tuition refund credits are computed from the official date of withdrawal. Nonattendance of classes does not constitute an official withdrawal.

For program withdrawals during the regular academic year, refund credits will be prorated on the balance of tuition and other charges, after deducting the tuition deposit and other nonrefundable fees, using the following schedule:

	15-Week Term	12-Week Term	10-Week Term
During First Week	90%	88%	85%
During the Second Week	80%	76%	70%
During the Third Week	70%	64%	55%
During the Fourth Week	60%	52%	40%
During the Fifth Week	50%	40%	25%
During the Sixth Week	40%	30%	10%
During the Seventh Week	30%	20%	0%
During the Eighth Week	20%	10%	0%
During the Ninth Week	10%	0%	0%
After the Ninth Week	0%	0%	0%

Summer Session charges will be prorated using the following schedule:

	10-Week Term	5-Week Term
During the First Week	85%	75%
During the Second Week	70%	50%
During the Third Week	55%	25%
During the Fourth Week	40%	0%
During the Fifth Week	25%	
During the Sixth Week	10%	
After the Sixth Week	0%	

Students who are academically or administratively dismissed will receive a refund in accordance with the above schedule.

Financial aid will be proportionately charged back in accordance with government regulations.

Full tuition credits will be given for individual course withdrawals during the standard add/drop period each term. For individual course withdrawals after the standard add/drop period, tuition and fees will not be adjusted.

RESIDENCE REFUND POLICY

Students who withdraw from the College or are academically or administratively dismissed, must complete and sign a Residence Withdrawal form and turn in his or her room key and student ID card to the Director of Residential Life.

A refund credit will be prorated on the residence charges in accordance with the same schedule as is used for tuition refunds (see Tuition Refund Policy above).

FINANCIAL AID

Students attending Husson College annually receive financial aid funds totaling in excess of $3 million from federal, state, community, and campus-based sources. Aid resources are made available to students on the basis of financial need determined by the submission of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA is the only application required for need-based financial aid consideration at Husson.

The FAFSA collects income and asset information about parents and students. This information is analyzed by the College Scholarship Service and provided to financial aid agencies and institutions. The FAFSA should be completed as soon after January 1 as possible to ensure equitable consideration for existing aid resources. Aid applicants should contact a high school guidance counselor or the Husson College Financial Aid Office to be sure the proper procedure is followed.

Financial aid is renewed annually based upon continued financial need as demonstrated through the annual filing and the requirement that the student meet the stipulations of the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy.

FINANCIAL AID SOURCES

The following is a list of aid sources available to Husson College students. Applicants are encouraged to research the possibility of assistance from other sources such as local fraternal and social organizations and special service groups. Often, high school guidance counselor is the best resource for this type of financial aid information.

Federal Sources

Federal Pell Grants
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Federal Perkins Loan Program
Federal College Work Study Program (CWSP)
Federal Family Education Loan Program (subject to a separate application at a local lending institution)

State Sources

Maine Student Incentive Scholarship Program (MSISP)

Non-Maine students should apply to the state grant program in their state of residence

For Teacher Education Students

Blaine House Scholarship
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program

Community Sources

Many communities support student efforts to attend institutions of higher education. Information regarding local aid programs is available through guidance counselors at local high schools.

Non-Need Sources

Husson College payment plans described on page 30
Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students
Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
Maine Educational Loan Authority Supplemental Loan
Alternative Loans

Institutional Grants

Husson annually offers a limited amount of grant assistance to students with demonstrated financial need.

Academic Grants

Academic Honors Scholarship: Ten $1,000 scholarships are awarded annually to entering freshmen students in two- or four-year programs who have achieved academic excellence in high school. These awards are renewed annually so long as the recipient maintains Dean's List grades (3.4 GPA). Applications may be obtained from guidance counselors or by contacting the Office of the Chief Academic Officer at Husson. Application deadline is March 1.

Betterment Fund Scholarship: Awards made annually to deserving students, preferably from Oxford County and the Western mountains of Maine.

Business Technology Education Scholarship: Two $1,000 scholarships are awarded annually to entering first-year students in the field of Business Technology Education who have achieved academic excellence in high school. Renewal and application procedures are the same as for the Academic Honors Scholarships.

Campus Community Scholarship: Awarded to students from under-represented groups who can enrich the College community through diversity.

Leadership Scholarship is awarded to entering students who have displayed meritorious academic and/or leadership qualities during their high school years. Each recipient will be reviewed on an individual basis. SAT I/GPA and rank in class, as well as potential community and/or high school activities, serve as guidelines for this award. This scholarship is renewable based upon full-time continuous enrollment and a GPA of 2.5 starting in the second semester.

Scholar Incentive Awards: Starting with the first semester of the Sophomore year, awards of $250 or $150 per semester are granted to students who have attained a semester grade-point average of 3.6 (or better) or 3.4 (or better) respectively after the

completion of at least thirty (30) credit hours at Husson. The value of these awards is increased by $50 per semester in each succeeding semester. To be eligible the recipient must attain (and maintain) the requisite semester grade- point average during a semester in which he or she is carrying a 15-credit hour or greater course load. Payment of this award is applied toward tuition in the subsequent regular semester of enrollment. Please note that students eligible for renewal of either the Honors Scholarship or the Business Technology Education Scholarship are not eligible for this award.

George I. Alden Trust Scholarship: This trust, headquartered in Massachusetts, provides annual assistance to needy undergraduate students.

Col. Hazel E. Benn Scholarship: Awards made annually to financially deserving students from Aroostook County.

Leland R. Bennett Memorial Scholarship: An award made annually from the fund to an incoming adult learner nursing student who demonstrates financial need.

Douglas H. and Ana M. Brown Scholarship: One-half the awards made annually from the fund shall be to outstanding students majoring in a business field offered by Husson and one-half to outstanding students majoring in nursing.

David Carlisle Scholarship: Awarded to a student from northern Penobscot County, preferabely from Penobscot Valley High School.

George Carlisle Scholarship: Awarded annually to a full-time student from Bangor, Maine with demonstrated financial need.

Frank M. Carter Memorial Scholarship: Established by friends and colleagues in the memory of Frank M. Carter, this scholarship is awarded by the Scholarship Committee to a junior- or senior-level baccalaureate accounting student from the State of Maine who demonstrates both financial need and academic excellence.

Frank M. Carter Merit Scholarship: Awarded annually by the Board of Trustees to a full-time first-year student who ranks in the top quarter of his or her graduating high school class.

Roger Castonguay Memorial Scholarship: A $1000 scholarship established by Fleet Bank in the memory of Roger J. Castonguay, a Husson alumnus and former president and CEO of Fleet Bank of Maine. This scholarship is awarded annually on the basis of financial need to a business or accounting major from northern Maine.

Wilfred E. Cobb Memorial Scholarship: Named in honor of a former Husson administrator, this $500 need-based scholarship is awarded annually to a student who best typifies the kind of student Bill tried to help when he was with the College. The Business Office and the Financial Aid Office make selection jointly.

Woodrow W. Cross Agency Scholarship: the Director of Financial Aid grants this $500 award annually to a student of financial need from Central Maine entering Husson College as an accounting or business administration major.

Leslie Dickerman Scholarship: Two $2,000 grants awarded annually to entering first-year students from Bangor High School. One recipient selected by the Principal and the Chairman of the Business Department and one recipient selected by the Principal and the high school's Scholarship Committee.

Fred R. Dingley Scholarship: An award made annually from the fund to a student from the Lee area (Lee, Winn, Springfield, Webster Plantation, Prentiss Plantation, Carroll Plantation, Topsfield, Macwahoc, Reed Plantation, Drew Plantation, and the unorganized territories of Kingman and Brookton) who is in need of financial aid to attend or continue to attend Husson.

William H. Donahue Memorial Scholarship: The William H. Donahue Memorial Scholarship of $250 is awarded annually to an upper-class student in the Department of Accounting.

Lawrence Eaton Memorial Scholarship: An award from the fund to an upperclass accounting major.

Russell C. and Veronica D. Eustice Scholarship: Awarded each year to a student, selected by the Business Administration Department, majoring in Business Administration and who demonstrates both financial need and the ability to succeed in a business program.

Fleet Bank Scholarship: An award from a fund established to assist deserving Husson students.

Arthur D. Fuller Scholarship: An award made annually based on financial need to a full-time undergraduate student from Western Maine.

Donald Grant Scholarship: Awarded annually to a full-time Maine student with demonstrated financial need.

Katheryn Ann Hainer Memorial Scholarship: Awarded annually to a student with financial need. Preference will be given to students who are single parents.

Fred V. Hart Scholarship: Two $2,000 grants awarded annually to entering first-year students from Brewer High School. One recipient selected by the Principal and the Chairman of the Business Department and one recipient selected by the Principal and the high school's Scholarship Committee.

Robert N. Haskell Scholarship: In memory of Robert N. Haskell of Bangor, Maine, Governor of the State of Maine, Bank Executive, Chairman of the Board and President of Bangor Hydro Electric Company, educator, and civic leader, this scholarship is awarded by the Director of Financial Aid on the basis of financial need to a sophomore, junior, or senior who is in a business program, is in good academic standing, and who is a resident and citizen of the State of Maine.

Chesley H. Husson Scholarship: A $2,000 grant awarded annually to an entering first-year student graduating from a high school outside the Bangor area that entered

the greatest number of students in the freshman class at Husson College the previous academic year. The school's Principal and Guidance Counselor select the recipient.

Chesley H. Husson, Jr., Scholarship: Two $2,000 grants awarded annually; one to an entering first-year student from Hampden Academy and one to an entering first-year student from Hermon High School. Selection is by the schools' Principal and Scholarship Committee.

Dorothy Bell Husson Scholarship: Two $2,000 grants awarded annually to entering first-year students from John Bapst High School. One recipient to be selected by the Principal and the Chairman of the Business Department and one recipient to be selected by the Principal and the high school's Scholarship Committee.

Roy George Husson Scholarship: Two $2,000 grants awarded annually; one to an entering first-year student from Old Town High School and one to an entering first-year student from Orono High School. Selection is by the schools' Principal and Guidance Counselor.

James and Mildred Judy Scholarship: An award from the fund to an upper-class accounting major in the bachelor's degree program.

Key Bank Scholarship: Formally Casco Northern Corporation Scholarship. An award made annually from the fund to a deserving Maine student.

KPMG Peat Marwick Scholarship: Awarded annually to a student from Maine who has demonstrated unmet financial need.

Elizabeth S. Largay Nursing Scholarship: An award made annually from the fund to a regularly enrolled sophomore nursing student from rural Maine who has achieved a GPA of at least 2.8 in the fall semester of the freshman year.

Edmond LeBrun Scholarship: This scholarship was established to honor a former faculty member, Ed LeBrun. It is an award made annually from the fund to an entering Hampden Academy graduate with proven financial need.

Guy A. Leonard Nursing Scholarship: A privately sponsored scholarship to assist needy Nursing students. The recipient must be in his/her first or second year.

Andrea Karen Lockhart Scholarship: An award is made annually to a deserving student.

D. Bruce MacGregor Scholarship: Awarded to a deserving male student.

Maine Yankee Scholarship: This scholarship was established to provide a financial award made annually to a student from Maine who demonstrates financial need and to honor a major corporation.

Michael Scott McDowell Memorial Scholarship: Established by friends, relatives and colleagues in his memory. The Scholarship Committee awards this scholarship annually to a third-year student majoring in Business Administration who

demonstrates financial need and the ability to succeed in a business program. The recipient must also be a native of the State of Maine.

Delmont N. Merrill Scholarship: An award is made annually to a deserving student.

The Louise B. Miller Merit Scholarship: This $250 scholarship is awarded in the first semester of the senior year to the junior business education student who has achieved the highest grade-point average (based upon 15 credit hours) in the second semester of his or her junior year.

Leonard and Renee Minsky Scholarship: An award from the fund to an upper-class business administration major.

Mu Sigma Chi Scholarship: Awarded to an active member of MEX fraternity with a G.P.A. of 2.5 or better.

William P. Newman Scholarship: An award made annually from the fund to an upperclass male student in the Business program who has demonstrated proficiency and sportsmanship.

NMTC Honors Scholarship: Two $500 annual grants to students transferring from Northern Maine Technical College to the junior level of a full-time, day division Husson College bachelor's degree program. The Director of NMTC makes selection of the recipients.

Peoples Heritage Savings Bank Scholarship: An award is made annually to a deserving student in the Husson/EMMC Nursing Program.

William B. Read Scholarship: An award made annually to a student from Maine or New Jersey in a business management program.

Joseph J. Snack III Memorial Scholarship: Awarded annually to a financially deserving accounting student.

Charles M. Sullivan Scholarship: To honor former faculty member Charlie Sullivan, an award is made annually to a student in the business administration program with demonstrated need and commitment to public service.

Clara Lincoln Swan Scholarship: Awarded annually during the second semester, based on need, to a non-traditional female student in the field of Business.

Walker-Perkins Scholarship Fund: The Walker-Perkins Scholarship Fund is distributed for tuition expense to one or more Maine students at Husson subject to the following requirements: (1) the student be enrolled in a four-year program for the year in which the tuition grant is made: (2) the student demonstrates the qualifications to benefit from the education which Husson provides; and (3) the student lacks financial resources to pay tuition at Husson. The President makes selection of the recipient. The total amount is $1,000.

G. Peirce and Florence Pitts Webber Scholarship: Awarded annually by the Scholarship Committee to a deserving student from the State of Maine.

Webber Oil Company Scholarship: Awarded annually by the Director of Financial Aid to a deserving sophomore, junior, or senior student with financial need.

G. Peirce Webber Nursing Scholarship: An award made annually from the fund at the discretion of the Dean of the School of Health for financial support to students in the Nurse Practitioner program who demonstrate financial need.

Lloyd Willey - Canteen Service Scholarship: Awarded annually to a student with demonstrated financial need.

Alma C. Williams Scholarship: Awarded annually to an upperclass student from the towns of Clifton, Amherst, Holden, Eddington, Aurora, Great Pond, Osborn, or Dedham, with unmet financial need.

R. Leon and Alma C. Williams Scholarship: An award or awards from a fund to an entering student who is (or will be) a graduate of Brewer High School or John Bapst Memorial High School, and who is a resident of Clifton, Amherst, Aurora, Plantation #33, Osborne Plantation, Eddington, or Holden. The recipient must be a deserving and needy student of good citizenship. The recommendation of local school authorities shall be sought in selecting the recipient(s).

GENERAL EDUCATION

In the fall of 1997, the Husson College Faculty approved a new General Education Curriculum for all programs leading to the baccalaureate degree. The General Education Curriculum is organized around a set of broad personal and professional attributes that the faculty believes ought to characterize a graduate in every Husson major. These attributes are:

Professional and technical competence in a major field of study
Knowledge of ethical standards and skill in ethical analysis
Knowledge of self and positive self image
Effectiveness in communication
Global and cultural awareness and understanding

In addition to these major attributes, the Husson Faculty expect graduates to be able to manage their own life-long learning, exhibit leadership and interpersonal skills, and know the value of service to one's community.

The General Education Curriculum includes a set of core requirements and elective courses designed to help students develop these attributes. Every baccalaureate student must complete this set of nine core courses:

First Year Seminar
Eh 111 Composition
Eh 112 Literature and Research
Eh 121 Speech
Mi 111 Introduction to Microcomputing (or approved alternative)
Laboratory Science
Mathematics (two courses)
Senior Seminar

Each student must also satisfy a set of distribution requirements through selection of appropriate electives in the following areas:

Experiential Learning (co-op, internship, clinical, other) (1)
Ethics (1)
Psychology (1)
Communications (3)
Foreign Culture and Conversation (1)
Fine Arts (1)
Global Perspectives (1)

Students may substitute documented learning from experience in the foreign culture and conversation requirement and the fine arts requirement.

To complete the General Education requirements, students must also document learning through co-curricular and community service experiences.

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Husson College offers the following programs for undergraduate students. Some programs have specialized concentrations, and more detailed information is available in the sections of this catalog devoted to each School. The College also provides opportunities for students to choose a minor program of study (see below). CED students have more limited program options and should consult with the Center Director in their respective area.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN

Accounting
Biology
Biology Teacher Education
Business Administration
Business and Technology
Business Technology Education
Computer Information Systems
Criminal Justice
Elementary Education
Executive Administration
Hospitality Management
Nursing
Occupational Science
Paralegal Studies
Physical Education
Psychology
Science and Humanities (Individualized Program)

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN

Accounting
Business Administration
Business Studies
Executive Administration
Information Systems
Medical Assisting
Paralegal Studies

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN

The following five-year programs lead to a master's degree but are designed for entry by undergraduate students. Qualified individuals with a bachelor's degree may seek admission to the third year.

Physical Therapy
Occupational Therapy

The following five-year options lead to both a bachelor's and a master's degree:

B.S. Accounting/M.S. in Business
B.S. Business Administration/M.S. in Business

B.S. Computer Information Systems/M.S. in Business
B.S. in Physical Education/M.S. in Business

MINOR PROGRAMS

All students enrolled in baccalaureate degree programs have the opportunity to acquire an academic minor in addition to their major course of study. Minor programs include Accounting, Behavioral Science, Computer Information Systems, English, Hospitality Management, Mathematics, and Psychology. Each minor carries a minimum requirement of eighteen (18) credit hours of prescribed course work, and no more than nine (9) credit hours transferred from another college or university can be applied to meet the requirements of a minor. For specific information, students should consult the Office of the Dean of the School offering the minor.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Cooperative Education courses combine classroom theory with practical work experience. Cooperative education courses are available to students when business, industry, or nonprofit institutions join with the College to provide planned periods of part-time or full-time employment. The major objective is to provide students with a career-oriented, educational program that is beneficial to both the student and the cooperative education employer.

Through the blending of study and employment, students may (1) better understand classroom theory through application to a working situation; (2) clarify and define career goals; (3) evaluate chosen academic majors; (4) acquire professional experience; (5) develop maturity, self-confidence, and communication skills; and (6) defray a portion of their educational expenses.

The cooperative education courses are offered to Associate and Bachelor of Science degree candidates who have completed at least two academic semesters in the programs of Accounting, Business Administration, Business Technology Education, Computer Information Systems, Nursing, or Executive Administration. These students must have at least a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average to participate in a cooperative employment experience. There may be additional requirements in particular programs. Unless otherwise stated, a student may earn a maximum of twelve (12) credit hours toward a Bachelor of Science degree and six (6) credit hours toward an Associate in Science degree by working part- or full-time in a business and/or an institution during fall, spring or summer session(s). Students may earn a maximum of six (6) credit hours in a given semester or summer session. Students are encouraged to enroll in Cooperative Education courses wherever general, technical, or open electives are available. Cooperative Education courses fulfill the experiential learning requirement in the general education curriculum. A set rate is paid by students participating in cooperative education regardless of status as CED or day school student.

ARMY AND NAVY R.O.T.C.

Husson students who wish to do so may participate in either Army, or Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps programs in conjunction with the Department of Military Science or Naval Science at the University of Maine at Orono. Participants may gain scholarship status and graduate as second lieutenants in the Army or achieve the rank of Ensign in the Navy Nursing Program.

GRADUATE
ACADEMIC POLICIES

Husson College offers graduate programs in business, nursing, occupational therapy, and physical therapy. The Master of Science in Business and Master of Science in Nursing programs are designed for students who already hold a baccalaureate degree. The policies described below apply to these post-baccalaureate programs. For a description of the Master of Science in Business program, see pg. 51. For a description of the Master of Science in Nursing Program, see pg. 100.

The Master of Science in Physical Therapy Program and the Master of Science in Occupational Therapy Program are five-year entry-level master's programs. Students are normally admitted in their first year of college and spend three years in undergraduate course work and two years in graduate course work. The Master of Science degree is awarded upon successful completion of these five-year programs. There is no baccalaureate degree option in these professional programs available at Husson.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

Admission to a graduate program is a student's permission to attempt graduate-level work at Husson College. Admission does not imply that Husson College guarantees that a student will necessarily graduate. Once admitted, it is up to the student to demonstrate ability to do graduate work. Those students who do not demonstrate this ability will be dismissed.

Students must maintain a "B" average (3.0) in order to continue in a graduate program. A student whose average falls below 3.0, who earns a grade lower than a "C," or who earns more than two grades of "C" or "C+," will be reviewed by the Graduate Academic Affairs Committee, which may dismiss the student or determine the conditions under which the student may continue in the program. No more than six credits of course work in the "C" range can be applied toward the master's degree. A student who has not attained a grade point average of 3.0 or better at the end of his or her program of study will not graduate. Specific graduate programs may have more rigorous requirements for maintaining satisfactory academic standing.

GRADING SYSTEM

The system of evaluating a student's performance in the graduate program is by letter grade, with grade-point values as follows:

	(Grade-Point Average)	(Quality Points)
A	4.0	12.0
A-	3.7	11.1
B+	3.3	9.9
B	3.0	9.0
B-	2.7	8.1
C+	2.3	6.9
C	2.0	6.0
C-	1.7	5.1
*P	Passed	
*NG	No Grade Submitted	
*W	Withdrawal Before Midterm	
*WP	Withdrew Passing	

WF	Withdrew Failing
X	Credit Denied Because of Excessive Absences
*WA	Administrative Withdrawal
*I	Incomplete
**Q	Audit, No Credit Earned
*L	Student Enrolled But Never Attended Course, No Withdrawal on File

*Grade does not affect GPA

**Audit Courses: Students who wish to audit a course (enroll for noncredit) must follow the usual registration procedure and will be charged according to the regular tuition schedule.

RESOURCES FOR GRADUATE STUDY

The library provides services and resources to meet the study and research needs of undergraduates, graduate students, and faculty. The focus of the collection is on materials that complement the degree programs and reflect the interests of the College; however, books and journals for recreational reading and for personal growth are also part of the collection. In addition to books and journals, the library maintains modest collections of federal and state documents, company annual reports, and pamphlets. Faculty place assigned and suggested course readings on reserve, which are obtained at the circulation desk.

Electronic databases are an important component of the library's resources. Information about the library's resources, including its online catalog, is accessible on the World Wide Web. Follow links to the library from the College's home page at www.husson.edu. Information resources available through the library include such full-text databases as Encyclopedia Britannica On-line, Westlaw's legal database, Stat-USA, and a federal taxation database. Citation databases include First Search, Medline, Wilson Business Abstracts, and numerous others. The library has links to the holdings of other academic, research, and public libraries in Maine.

Students have access to local libraries, including Bangor Public Library, Parrot Health Science Library at Eastern Maine Medical Center, the Penobscot County Law Library, and Fogler Library of the University of Maine. The library cooperates with these and other libraries nationwide to obtain materials that we do not own. The library is open seven days a week during the academic year and offers a quiet environment conducive to studying.

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition in the Master of Science in Business Program is $595.00 per three-credit course. Tuition in the Master of Science in Nursing Program is $316.00 per credit hour. A nonrefundable application fee of $25 is required with the formal application for admission to graduate study at Husson. Lab fees may be assessed in some courses.

A graduation fee of $75 covers the following items: diploma, invitations, and cap and gown. The fee is payable at the time the student petitions for graduation and is due regardless of whether a student attends the graduation ceremony. The petition for graduation also initiates a final check of the student's file to ensure that all requirements have been met and all official transcripts and other documents are on file.

All students are entitled to one official transcript of their academic record at Husson College. Additional copies are issued at the cost of $3.

The Board of Trustees reserves the right with reasonable notice to adjust tuition and fees in accordance with changing costs of operation.

REFUND POLICY

Students are enrolled for a place in the College for the entire semester, not for a period of attendance; and the fact that fees are sometimes paid in installments does not constitute a fractional contract.

Refund credit will be prorated on the balance of tuition, after deducting the tuition deposit and other nonrefundable fees, according to the following schedule:

	15-Week Term
During the First Week	90%
During the Second Week	80%
During the Third Week	70%
During the Fourth Week	60%
During the Fifth Week	50%
During the Sixth Week	40%
During the Seventh Week	30%
During the Eighth Week	20%
During the Ninth Week	10%
After the Ninth Week	0%

Terms of different lengths will have different pro rata refund schedules.

WITHDRAWAL

A student who withdraws must file a withdrawal notice in writing with the Graduate Office. Refund credits will be computed from the date that official notice is received in the Graduate Office. Nonattendance of classes does not constitute an official withdrawal. Laboratory and application fees are not refundable.

FINANCIAL AID

The Federal Stafford Loan Program is available for students admitted to and enrolled in the graduate program. These loans are administered through banks and savings associations. To obtain further information and loan application forms, students should

contact the Student Loan Officer at their local bank. The Financial Aid Officer at Husson College is also available to assist students in securing the loan.

GRANTS
Federal Nurse Traineeship Grants may be available to full-time students in the M.S.N. Program. Please contact the M.S.N. Program Director for further information.

PAYMENT PLAN
Each student is expected to pay at least one-third of the fall or spring semester's total cost at the time of formal registration. For the summer session, at least one-half of the total cost should be paid at formal registration.

Details about the deferred payment plan are available from the Business Office.

HOUSING
A limited number of spaces may be available in the residence halls during the academic year. Students who attend only during the summer sessions may be accommodated in a residence hall.

Off-campus rooms and apartments are available in Bangor and the surrounding communities. Living accommodations are scarce, however, so the student is advised to arrange for housing in advance of initial enrollment. All inquiries about residence hall spaces should be sent to the Dean of Student Affairs.

THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

THE FACULTY

Jesse W. Baker, Ed.D.
Organizational Behavior

Cristanna M. Cook, Ph.D.
Marketing
Economics

Steven A. Earl, M.A.
Medical Assisting

Donna Moreland Fichtner, M.A.
Hospitality Management

Daniel Gallant, M.S.
Economics

Robert G. Goodwin, M.Ed
Computer Information Systems

Philip C. Grant, Ph.D.
Human Resource Management
Operations Management

Bonnie W. Haghkerdar, J.D.
Paralegal Studies

Susan Hawes, M.S.
Medical Assisting

Roger Ignatius, Ph.D.
Finance

Bruce Jordan, B.S.
Accounting

Kenneth Lane, D.A.
Computer Information Systems

Dewey W. Martin, M.S.T.
Accounting

Karl B. McGaw, C.A.S
Executive Administration

William B. Read, Jr., M.A.
Business Law

Robert M. Smith, Ph.D.
Management

Joy R. Twomey, M.S.
Accounting

John W. Winkin, Ed.D.
Sports Management
Physical Education

Paul R. Young, Ph.D.
Dean, School of Business

THE PROGRAMS

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING
- B.S. Accounting
- B.S. Accounting/CIS
- B.S. Accounting/M.S. in Business
- A.S. Accounting

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
- B.S. Business Administration *Concentrations:*
  - Business Administration
  - Family Business Management
  - Finance
  - International Business
  - Management
  - Marketing
  - Small Business Management
  - Sports Management
- A.S. Business Administration
- B.S. Business Administration/M.S. Business
  - Finance
  - International Business
  - Management
  - Marketing

BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY
- B.S. Business and Technology

BUSINESS STUDIES
- A.S. Business Studies

BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION
- B.S. Business Technology Education

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION
- B.S. Executive Administration
- A.S. Executive Administration

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- B.S. Computer Information Systems
- B.S. Computer Information Systems/M.S. in Business
- A.S. Information Systems

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT
- B.S. Hospitality Management

MEDICAL ASSISTING
- A.S. Medical Assisting

PARALEGAL STUDIES
- B.S. Paralegal Studies
- A.S. Paralegal Studies

THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business includes a graduate program in business and undergraduate programs in Accounting, Business Administration, Business Technology Education, Executive Administration, Computer Information Systems, Hospitality Management, Medical Assisting, and Paralegal Studies. The Business Administration major offers a general track plus specialized concentrations so that a student has a wide variety of choices.

Graduates of Husson baccalaureate programs can earn their Master of Science in Business with one additional year of study. In addition, most four-year programs have a two-year option that leads to an Associate of Science degree. The list on pages 47-48 gives a full display of options in the School of Business.

Some students have a very clear and specific career goal in mind from their first day at Husson, enabling them to select a major and a concentration right away. Other students know they are interested in business, but want time to explore their options. For these students, Business Administration is a good choice. All the majors in the School of Business have many entry-level courses in common, which provides flexibility for students wishing to change their major.

The School of Business operates with a philosophy of education that emphasizes the practical. We know that students are eager to prepare for the world of work and expect their college years to provide concrete skills that can be applied on the job. Husson students take business subjects from the start, building a progression of knowledge and skills over the full span of their college careers. Our full-time faculty are experienced professionals, and many continue to work as consultants in their field. We also employ some part-time faculty; most are experienced working professionals who bring a great deal of practical knowledge to the classroom along with a genuine love of teaching.

Another aspect of our commitment to the practical is the opportunity for cooperative education and internships. The student earns college credit for working in a professional environment under the supervision of a faculty member and a working manager.

The most fundamental element of our philosophy is commitment to the student. Faculty not only serve as advisors who help students select courses and plan a program of study, but they are also available to talk informally with students about career plans. Students who are having difficulty with a course can go directly to the professor for help, which may range from a brief explanation of a complex concept, to a referral to tutoring or study skills counseling. Our goal is to see our students succeed; the faculty is here to teach, to guide, and to serve.

Dr. Paul R. Young
Dean, School of Business

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS

Established in 1978, the Master of Science in Business Program reflects Husson's long-standing commitment to education for leadership in business. The College believes such education is more than a matter of theory and books. Active classrooms, courses tied closely to actual management experience, and a diverse student body representing various academic and industry backgrounds contribute to a fuller, more useful education.

The Master of Science in Business Program is a thirty-six-credit graduate management curriculum designed to develop and strengthen skills in analysis, decision-making, and implementation. The program balances strengths in the traditional areas of accounting, finance, operations, and marketing with careful attention to the development of skills in communication, interpersonal relations, and leadership essential to effective performance in organizations.

In the Master of Science in Business Program, there are no undergraduate prerequisites to graduate level course work. Working professionals with bachelor's degrees from a wide range of fields find the program well suited to balancing current job demands with the need for continuing professional development.

Classes are scheduled on evenings and weekends to accommodate participants' work schedules. The part-time student can complete the program in two years without career interruption. The program is offered on the Husson Campus in Bangor, at the College's Portland Center, and at selected other off-campus locations.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

The core curriculum in the Husson College Master of Science in Business Program consists of seven required courses. Five additional courses selected from a range of electives make up the thirty-six credits required for completion of the program. Students with a strong background in one or more of the required course areas may, with approval, substitute an elective for the course(s) in question. The core curriculum is as follows:

GR 716 Management Communications
GR 718 Research Methods
GR 726 Organizational Policy and Strategy
GR 738 Managerial Economics
GR 740 Managerial Accounting

Plus one of the three functional management courses:

GR 730 Financial Management
GR 732 Marketing Management
GR 734 Production Management

And one of the two courses on the environment of business:

GR 728 Corporate Strategy and Public Policy
GR 736 Business Law

For purposes of sequencing, the required core courses and the general management electives in the Master of Science in Business curriculum have been clustered in three categories. Category I courses constitute a first-level platform in the curriculum and must be completed (unless waived) within the first eighteen credit hours and prior to

enrollment in any Category II courses. Category II contains selected functional and advanced subject area courses that require the foundation provided by Category I courses. The third category contains all those general management courses that are open to enrollment at any point in a student's program of study. Some Category III courses do have specific prerequisites.

CATEGORY I

GR 718 Research Methods
GR 738 Managerial Economics
GR 740 Managerial Accounting

CATEGORY II

GR 726 Organizational Policy and Strategy
GR 730 Financial Management
GR 732 Marketing Management
GR 734 Production Management
GR 742 Accounting for Planning, Budgeting & Control
GR 746 Investment Analysis
GR 754 New Venture Planning and Management

CATEGORY III

GR 708 Managing Change
GR 710 Human Resource Management or GR 708 Managing Change
GR 716 Management Communications
GR 720 Computer Applications for Business and Education
GR 721 Systems Analysis
GR 724 Leadership in Business and the Professions
GR 728 Corporate Strategy and Public Policy
GR 735 Management in the Service Sector
GR 736 Business Law
GR 744 Quantitative Decision Making
GR 748 Management Information Systems
GR 752 Current Issues in Business

HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

While the Master of Science in Business Program has been designed primarily for the education of management generalists, the curriculum does contain a specialized program option in health care management. Students who wish to focus their course work in health care management are expected to complete the M.S. in Business core curriculum, take up to four of the industry specific courses listed below, and complete other elective courses sufficient to satisfy the thirty-six credit hour requirement.

The health care management courses are

GR 756 Health Care Management
GR 757 The Legal Environment of Health Care
GR 758 Health Care Economics
GR 759 Financial Management in Health Care Organizations

NON-PROFIT MANAGEMENT

Husson College has a long tradition of preparing leaders for organizations that must be adept at change, entrepreneurial in meeting opportunities, and skilled in making the most of available resources. That tradition has led the College to offer within the Master of Science in Business Program course work in the field of non-profit management. Students interested in studying management in the non-profit sector will complete the core courses in the Master of Science in Business curriculum and take a set of electives that address roles, functions, and responsibilities particularly relevant to non-profit organizations. Four recommended electives are:

GR 735 Management in the Service Sector
GR 761 The Non-Profit Sector: Philanthropy and Volunteerism in America
GR 763 Strategic Marketing for Non Profit Organizations
GR 765 Fund-raising

ADMISSION

Application for admission to the master's program at Husson should be made to the

Dean of Graduate Studies
Husson College
One College Circle
Bangor, Maine 04401
(207) 941-7062, or 1-800-477-4723

To be admitted, an application must have received a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and must show promise of ability and motivation to pursue graduate-level work. The Graduate Committee based on the following factors determines this requirement:

1. A personal interview with the Dean of Graduate Studies.
2. Letters of recommendation.
3. Previous college or university work.
4. Score on the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT).
5. Previous work experience.

The Admissions Committee makes its determination based on a composite of factors and is aware that undergraduate grades or GMAT scores alone may not reflect an applicant's true potential. An application is not considered complete until the following are received:

1. An application with the $25 application fee (nonrefundable).
2. Official transcript of all previous college work.
3. Two letters of recommendation. (Forms for this purpose are supplied with the application.)
4. Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) results. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores may be submitted in lieu of the GMAT. (For information concerning these examinations, contact the Graduate Studies Office.)

STATUS

An applicant's admission status is one of the following:

REGULAR. Students whose applications are complete and who are accepted by the Graduate Admissions Committee without condition are admitted as regular graduate students.

CONDITIONAL. In reviewing a candidate's application, the Graduate Admissions Committee may recommend that a student be accepted on a conditional basis. The letter of acceptance will contain the conditions that must be met before the student can be reclassified for regular status.

SPECIAL. This status is assigned to those students who are taking graduate courses but whose applications are not yet complete. Students who are awaiting the GMAT could be enrolled in this category. Admission as a special student does not necessarily mean that the student will be accepted as a regular student when and if application is made for such status. No more than 12 hours in special status may be applied toward the master's degree. Admission to special status requires the submission of official undergraduate transcripts.

TRANSIENT. A person enrolled in any other graduate program at another college or university may enroll in graduate management courses at Husson College as a transient graduate student provided prerequisite courses, when appropriate, have been taken.

TRANSFER CREDIT

Normally, six credits of appropriate graduate-level course work, earned within five years of entry into the Husson program, may be transferred from an accredited institution, if the grades earned in such course work are "B" or better.

In special circumstances, an individual who has begun a graduate management program at another accredited institution may transfer up to nine credits from that program if those credits have been earned within five years of the date of entry to the Husson program. Likewise, an individual who relocates out of the area may, with prior approval of the Graduate Dean, transfer back to the Husson program up to nine credits of graduate-level course work from an accredited institution in order to complete the requirements for the M.S. in Business degree. Only credits earned in course work completed with a grade of "B" or better will be eligible for transfer.

No credits used to earn another degree can be applied in transfer to the Husson M.S. in Business Program.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The international applicant is expected to submit the same credentials as other students, including transcripts of courses taken and examination results. If the documents are not in English, they must be accompanied by an English translation certified by the same issuing authority or by a reputable translation service.

Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate proficiency in reading, writing, speaking and understanding English. Such applicants must meet both the following requirements:

1. Completion of Level 9 at the International Center for Language Studies located at Husson College, or its equivalent. A score of 550 or higher on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) will be accepted in lieu of completion of Level 9.
2. Successful completion of a minimum of four undergraduate courses at Husson College or another accredited U.S. College or university. Two of the courses must be in English, technical writing, or a related area. The remaining two courses must be in business or a related field. A grade of "C" or higher must be earned in each composition course and a grade of "B" or higher in each business course.

PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING

B.S. Accounting/M.S. in Business	5 years/150 credits
B.S. Accounting	4 years/120 credits
B.S. Accounting/CIS	4.5 years/135 credits
A.S. Accounting	2 years/60 credits

Husson Accounting majors begin their study of accounting in their first year, and then progress through a series of advanced courses that provide in-depth exposure to all specialized aspects of the profession. Faculty are experienced practitioners who combine practical knowledge with up-to-date theory in their teaching. Small class size ensures that students receive the attention they need to do their best. These unique aspects of the Husson Accounting programs produce graduates who are well trained and ready to enter the profession.

The B.S./M.S. in Business program enables a student to fulfill the Maine Board of Accountancy requirement of 150 semester hours of college education for individuals who wish to sit for the Certified Public Accountant designation. High-level courses in management complement intensive professional training in accounting to prepare graduates for leadership in the field. For more information on the Husson M.S. in Business program, see page 50.

The Accounting major is designed to provide a strong professional base in accounting; students may select electives to specialize in either public accounting or management accounting.

Public accountants work with clients in many different industries. They audit organizations' financial records, provide tax advice, work with information systems, or consult on business problems. Some work within large multinational firms, but most work for regional firms with approximately 30 professionals.

Management accountants work for a single organization, which may be a large corporation, a small business, a not-for-profit organization, or a government entity. They are part of the management team and analyze data, recommend ways to increase profitability, and help plan for the future. Specialized tasks include cost accounting, internal auditing, financial accounting, tax compliance, planning and budgeting, management consulting and information systems management.

The special joint program in Accounting and Computer Information Systems enables the student to add significant knowledge of computers to professional training in accounting. This combination is highly sought after in both public and management accounting settings. The 135 credits required for this program can apply to the 150 semester hours required to sit for the CPA exam.

The A.S. in Accounting program provides a solid introduction to the field and qualifies the graduate to work as a bookkeeper, become a paraprofessional in a public accounting firm, or even to manage a small business. All credits are fully transferable into the four-year program.

Students who major in another field offered by the College may choose to complete a minor in accounting. Requirements are listed on page 90.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCOUNTING MAJORS

All Accounting majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.0 in their Ac prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Ac prefix courses at Husson.

B.S. in Accounting

General Education Courses

Eh	111	Composition
Eh	112	Literature and Research
Eh	121	Speech
Eh	221	Business Communications
Ec	201	Microeconomics
Ec	202	Macroeconomics
Mi	111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Mi	214	Microcomputing Spreadsheet Application
Mi	411	Database Design
Ms	111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms	132	Probability and Statistics
Ms	232	Finite Math
Ph	302	Business Ethics
Py	111	General Psychology

Sc Elective with Lab
Foreign Culture & Conversation Elective

Accounting and General Business Courses

Ac	121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac	122	Principles of Accounting II
Ac	201	Intermediate Accounting I
Ac	202	Intermediate Accounting II
Ac	301	Advanced Accounting I
Ac	302	Advanced Accounting II
Ac	331	Cost Accounting I
Ac	431	Controllership
Ac	441	Federal Taxation I

Ac 461 Auditing Concepts or Ac 462 Internal Auditing
Ac 332 Cost Accounting II or Ac 442 Federal Taxation II or
Ac 471 Non-Profit Accounting or Mi 321 MIS Analysis & Design
Internship/Co-op
Ba 201 Business Law I
Ba 310 Organization and Management
Ba 321 Marketing
Ba 362 Financial Management
Global Business Elective (BA 334, 434, 437, or 490) or GE 111 Economic Geography

Open Electives (6)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

B.S. in Accounting/M.S. in Business

All requirements shown for the BS in Accounting plus
Ac 483 Financial Accounting and Reporting - Advanced Problems or open elective
Ac 484 Financial Accounting and Reporting and Consolidations – Advanced Problems or open elective
Mi 321 Systems Analysis & Design
Gr 716 Management Communications
Gr 718 Research Methods in Business & Education
Gr 726 Organization Policy & Strategy
Gr 728 Corporate Strategy & Public Policy
Gr 732 Marketing Management or GR 734 Production Management
Gr 738 Managerial Economics
Graduate Electives (4)
Open Undergraduate Electives (3)

B.S. in Accounting—*Computer Information Systems*

All requirements shown for the BS in Accounting plus
Mi 122 Visual Basic
Mi 226 Web Applications
Mi 331 Networking
Mi 321 Systems Analysis & Design
Mi 411 Database Design
Mi 421 Project Management Techniques
Mi 422 MIS Project Development
Open Electives (reduced to 4)

A.S. in Accounting

All courses marked with an (*) on page 50 plus

Ac 211 Managerial Accounting
Open Elective (1)

PROGRAMS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

B.S. Business Administration — 4 years/120 credits

Concentrations in:

- Business Administration (General)
- Family Business Management
- Finance
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Small Business Management
- Sports Management

A.S. Business Administration — 2 years/60 credits

B.S. Business Administration/M.S. in Business — 5 years/150 credits

Concentrations in:

- Finance
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing

Husson Business Administration majors develop skills, attitudes, and technical knowledge to prepare them for careers in a wide variety of fields that include not only business and industry but also government and the not-for-profit sector. They work with faculty who combine academic training with on-the-job experience, and consider teaching to be their highest priority. Small class size ensures students receive the attention they need to do their best. Internships, the cooperative education program, and in-class simulations, all provide students with opportunities to practice the skills of business before they leave the college setting.

The Business Administration concentration includes a maximum number of electives and allows students to design a unique program to meet their needs.

The Family Business Management concentration serves students who want to be entrepreneurs or join a family business.

The Finance concentration serves students who are interested in the world of stocks and bonds, insurance, banking, or financial decision making in industry.

The International Business concentration focuses on the global economy and its involvement in Maine, the U.S. and overseas.

The Management concentration serves students who want a broad, but high-level background as business generalists.

The Marketing concentration serves students who are interested in sales, marketing, advertising, market research, or retailing.

The Sports Management concentration serves students who want to be involved in the business side of the world of sports, athletics, or fitness.

The Small Business Management program provides training to students who wish to start up, purchase, or work in any type of retailing, manufacturing, or service business.

The two-year A.S. program provides a basic introduction to general business. All credits are transferable into the four-year program.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJORS

All Business Administration majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.0 in their Ba/Ec prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Ba/Ec courses at Husson.

B.S. in Business Administration—*General Business*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics*
Ec 202	Macroeconomics*
Eh 111	Composition*
Eh 112	Literature and Research*
Eh 121	Speech*
Eh 221	Business Communications*
Hy Elective*	
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing*
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra*
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics*
Ms 232	Finitc Mathcmatics*
Ms/Sc Elective	
Ph 302	Business Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology*
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective	
Communication Elective	
Lab Science Elective	

Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I*
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting*
Ba 101	Introduction to Business*
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business*
Ba 201	Business Law I*
Ba 310	Organization and Management*
Ba 311	Human Resource Management*

Ba 321	Marketing*
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 411	Organization Behavior
Ba 414	Business Policy
Ba 490	International Business
Ec 321	Managerial Economics

Mi Elective
Business Related Electives (6)
Open Electives (3)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

A.S. in Business Administration

All courses marked with an (*) listed above.

B.S. in Business Administration—*Family Business Management*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Hy 101	History of Western Civilization
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology

Ms/Sc Elective
Sc Elective with lab
Science and Humanities Electives (3)
Foreign Culture & Conversation Elective
Communication Elective

General Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 414	Business Policy
Ec 321	Managerial Economics

Concentration in Family Business Management

Ac 441	Federal Taxation I
Ba 422	Sales and Sales Management
Ba *	Internship in Family Business
Ba 441	Entrepreneurship
Ba *	Special Issues in Family Business
Ba 481	Estate Planning

Advanced Electives (4) in Business, Accounting, or CIS

* Under development

Students must select courses to fulfill the following general education requirements: Freshman Seminar, two Communication Electives, Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective, and Global Elective. Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity and community service.

B.S. in Business Administration—*Finance*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Ge 111	Economic Geography
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing

Mi or At Elective

Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ph 301	Ethics or Ph 302 Business Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology

Sc Elective with Lab

Sy 201	Principles of Sociology

Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective

Communication Elective

Open Electives (2) in Science and Humanities

General Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 101	Introduction to Business
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 414	Business Policy

Concentration in Finance

Ba 271	Risk Management
Ba 351	Internship
Ba 363	Bank Management
Ba 434	International Finance
Ba 460	Investment & Securities Analysis
Ba 467	Futures, Options, and Derivative Securities
Ba 481	Estate Planning
Ba 490	International Business
Ec 321	Managerial Economics

Finance Related Elective

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

B.S. in Business Administration-Finance/M.S. Business

All requirements for the finance concentration plus:

Gr 708	Managing Change
Gr 716	Management Communications
Gr 718	Research Methods in Business & Education
Gr 724	Leadership in Business
Gr 728	Corporate Strategy and Public Policy
Gr 732	Marketing Management or GR 734 Production Management

Graduate Electives (4)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

B.S. in Business Administration—*International Business*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Spccch
Eh 221	Business Communications
Ge 111	Economic Geography
Hy 301	The Twentieth Century
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ph 301	Ethics or Ph 302 Business Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology

Sc Elective with Lab

Sy 222	Cultural Anthropology

Foreign Language (2 semesters or competency)
Communication Elective
Science and IIumanities Elective

General Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 101	Introduction to Business
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 414	Business Policy

Concentration in International Business

*Ba335	Internship 3-15 credits
Ba 434	International Finance
Ba 437	International Marketing
Ba 438	Export-Import Procedures
Ba 490	International Business

Advanced Electives (1-5, depending on internship) in Business, Accounting, or CIS
*Under development

B.S. Business Administration-International Business/M.S. in Business

All requirements shown for the B.S. in Business

Administration/International Business plus:

Gr 708	Managing Change
Gr 716	Management Communications
Gr 718	Research Methods in Business & Education
Gr 724	Leadership in Business
Gr 728	Corporate Strategy and Public Policy
Gr 732	Marketing Management or GR 734 Production Management

Graduate Electives (4)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

B.S. in Business Administration—*Management*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Hy Elective	
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Mi Elective	
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ms/Sc Elective	
Ph 302	Business Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology

Sc Elective with Lab
Foreign Culture and Conversation Requirement
Communication Elective

General Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 101	Introduction to Business
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 414	Business Policy

Concentration in Management

Ac	331	Cost Accounting I
Ba	363	Bank Management
Ba	411	Organization Behavior
Ba	413	Operations Management
Ba	422	Sales and Sales Management
Ba	425	Marketing Management
Ba	490	International Business
Ba	495	Senior Management Project
Ec	321	Managerial Economics

Business Related Elective

Open Electives (2)

B.S. Business Administration-Management/M.S. in Business

All requirements shown for B.S. in Business Administration plus:

Gr 708	Managing Change
Gr 716	Management Communications
Gr 718	Research Methods in Business & Education
Gr 724	Leadership in Business
Gr 728	Corporate Strategy and Public Policy
Gr 742	Accounting in Planning, Budgeting and Control

Graduate Electives (4)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

B.S. in Business Administration—*Marketing*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ph 301	Ethics or Ph 302 Business Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology

Sc Elective with Lab

Sy 201	Sociology

Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective
Communication Elective

General Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 101	Introduction to Business
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 414	Business Policy
Ba 490	International Business

Concentration in Marketing

Ba 271 Risk Management
Ba 351 Coop Education
Ba 421 Advertising
Ba 422 Sales and Sales Management
Ba 423 Retail Management
Ba 424 Marketing Research
Ba 425 Marketing Management
Ba 437 International Marketing
Ba Logistics*
Open Electives (4)

*Under development

B.S. Business Administration-Marketing/M.S. in Business

All requirements shown for B.S. in Business Administration/Marketing plus:
Gr 708 Managing Change
Gr 716 Management Communications
Gr 718 Research Methods in Business & Education
Gr 724 Leadership in Business
Gr 728 Corporate Strategy and Public Policy
Gr 734 Production Management or GR 735 Management in the Service Sector
Graduate Electives (4)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts; co-curricular activity, and community service.

B.S. Business Administration – *Small Business Management*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Fine Arts Elective	
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective	
Hy Elective	
Lab Science Elective	
Math/Science Elective	
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Mi Elective	
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ph 302	Business Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Open Elective	

General Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 101	Introduction to Business
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 414	Business Policy

Concentration in Small Business Management

Ac 331	Cost Accounting I
Ac 411	Federal Taxation I
Ba 271	Risk Management
Ba 351	Coop Education
Ba 421	Advertising
Ba 422	Sales and Sales Management

Ba 423	Retail Management
Ba 440	Small Business Management I
Ba 441	Entrepreneurship
Ba 442	Small Business Management II
Ba 490	International Business Management
Ec 321	Managerial Economics

Also required are exposure to co-curricular activity and community service.

B.S. in Business Administration—*Sports Management*

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Hy Elective	
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Mi 214	Microcomputer Spreadsheet Applications
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ph (Ethics) Elective	
Py 111	General Psychology
Sc 101	Introduction to Nutrition
Sy 222	Cultural Anthropology
Sc 111	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective	

General Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 224	Public Relations and Electronic Publishing
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 414	Business Policy
Ec 321	Managerial Economics

Concentration in Sports Management

Sm 101	Introduction to Sports Management
Sm 202	Sports Facilities Management
Sm 303	Sports in Society
Sm 304	Principles of Sports Medicine
Sm 305	Introduction to Sports Law
Sm 407	Psychology of Sport
Sm 409	Leadership in Sports Organizations

Sm 496 Sports Management Internship
Open Electives (3)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

*Courses under development

PROGRAM IN BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY

B.S. Business and Technology

The purpose of this program is to allow an Associate Degree graduate of a regionally accredited technical college to enter Husson College with 60 credits toward the baccalaureate. Examples of such programs include Automotive Technology, Heavy Equipment Technology, Building Construction Technology, Electronics Technology, Machine Tool Technology, and Welding Technology. Up to 36 credits of technical/professional education will be accepted in transfer.

In implementing this program the College has developed a specific articulation agreement with each institution. Where such an agreement does not exist, each student transcript will be evaluated individually to compensate for variation in academic programs. The curriculum objective is to ensure that every student has a minimum of 42 credits in general studies, a good foundation in business, and some depth of study in two or more business disciplines.

To transfer the full 60 credits, a student entering with an A.A.S. or A.S. will be required to have completed the following:

1. Minimum of 12 credits in General Education that includes composition, speech, psychology and history
2. Minimum of 3 credits of algebra
3. Minimum of 3 credits of science
4. Minimum of 6 credits of Microcomputing
5. Up to 39 credits of technical/professional courses

REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY MAJORS

All Business and Technology majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.0 in their Ba/Ec prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Ba/Ec courses at Husson.

B.S. in Business and Technology *(Husson Courses)*

General Education Courses

Ec	201	Microeconomics
Ec	202	Macroeconomics
Eh	112	Literature and Research
Eh	221	Business Communications
Ph	302	Business Ethics

Foreign Culture and Conversation

Business Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 413	Operations Management
Ba 414	Business Policy
Ba 422	Sales Management
Mi Elective	
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics

PROGRAM IN BUSINESS STUDIES

A.S. Business Studies 2 years/60 credits

The program in Business Studies is designed to serve students who seek a career-oriented two-year course of study and for whom none of the specialized A.S. programs is a good fit. Students will be able to design a program to meet their individual needs and interests. Special attention will be given to facilitating transfer into a four-year program at Husson where desired.

The program requires a minimum of 60 credit hours of college-level work that demonstrates a broad base and also provides a significant concentration of study in one area within the School of Business.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESS STUDIES MAJORS

All Business Studies majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.0 in their School of Business courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours of coursework in the School of Business.

Business Studies majors must develop a Career Statement and Plan of Study no later than the end of the first semester in the program. The Plan of Study must be approved by the Advisor and by the Dean of the School; the Dean and the Advisor must also approve changes in an approved Plan of Study.

A.S. in Business Studies

General Education Courses

One course in Science
One course in Mathematics (Ms 111, 131, or 242)
One course in Ethics
One course in Speech
One course in Social Science
One Open Elective
Four courses in communications, including Eh 111 and 112. Courses with the prefix Eh, Ls and Lf are recommended communication electives, but other options are possible (e.g., Py 331) as part of an approved plan of study.

Business Studies Courses

One course in Accounting (Ac 120 or 121)
Two courses in Business (Ba 102 or 201 and Ba 101 or Ba 310)
One course in Economics (Ec 201 or 202)
One course in Computer Information Systems
Five courses chosen from the following prefixes: Ac, At, Ba, Ec, Mi, Pl, Ma, Sm, or Ss. At least three of the five must be in one prefix, and at least one of the five must be in a second prefix.

PROGRAMS IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

B.S.	Computer Information Systems	4 years/120 credits
A.S.	Information Systems	2 years/60 credits
B.S.	Computer Information System/M.S. Business	5 years/150 credits

Computer Information Systems (CIS) specialists design and operate the computer systems that are so vital to businesses and organizations today. The Husson CIS curriculum includes a strong core of general business courses as well as special training in computer programming, systems development and implementation, expert systems, networking, and project management.

The two-year Associate in Science program prepares graduates for entry-level positions as computer programmers and applications users. The four-year Bachelor of Science program prepares graduates for entry-level positions as programmer/analysts with potential to move to the level of system analyst or manager. All credits in the two-year program are transferable into the four-year program. Both programs emphasize microcomputer applications: word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and presentation software. Students are strongly urged to attain certification in the various software products used.

A special four and one-half year program in Accounting and CIS is also available; it is described fully under programs in Accounting on page 56. A five-year track is available for students who wish to earn a B.S. in CIS. and a master's degree in business.

Students who major in other fields may choose to complete a minor in CIS. Requirements are listed on page 90.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CIS MAJORS

All CIS majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.0 overall in their Mi prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 30 credit hours, and at least 15 credits must be earned in Mi prefix courses at Husson College.

B.S. in Computer Information Systems

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition*
Eh 112	Literature and Research*
Eh 121	Speech*
Eh 221	Business Communication*
Ms 131	Symbolic Logic and Problem Solving*
Ms 132	Introduction to Probability and Statistics*

Ms 232 Finite Math*
Ph 302 Business Ethics
Py 111 General Psychology
Py 331 Interpersonal Relations
Sc Elective with Lab
Global Elective
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective

Computer Information and Business Courses

Ac 121 Principles of Accounting I*
Ac 211 Managerial Accounting*
Ba 201 Business Law I*
Ba 310 Organization and Management*
Ba 311 Human Resource Management
Ba 321 Marketing
Ba 413 Operations Management
Mi 111 Introduction to Microcomputing or Mi elective*
Mi 122 Visual Basic*
Mi 214 Microcomputing Spreadsheet Applications*
Mi 220 Visual Basic Applications*
Mi 221 COBOL I
Mi 226 Web Applications
Mi 321 Systems Analysis and Design*
Mi 322 Decision Support and Expert Systems
Mi 331 Networking
Mi 351 Internship
Mi 411 Database Design
Mi 421 Project Management Techniques
Mi 422 Information System Project Development
Open Electives (4) 200+
Also required are co-curricular activity, fine arts involvement, and community service.

B.S. in Computer Information Systems/M.S. in Business

All the requirements shown for the B.S. in Computer Information Systems plus:
Gr 716 Management Communications
Gr 718 Research Methods
Gr 726 Organizational Policy and Strategy
Gr 728 Corporate Strategy and Public Policy
Gr 730 Financial Management or Gr 732 Marketing Management
Gr 738 Managerial Economics
Four graduate business electives

A.S. in Computer Information Systems

All courses marked with an (*) on pg. 79 plus

Open Electives (3)

PROGRAMS IN EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

B.S.	Executive Administration	4 years/120 credits
A.S.	Executive Administration	2 years/60 credits

Students in the Executive Administration program will prepare for careers as Executive Office Professionals, Administrative Assistants, and Office Managers. They receive a solid foundation of office professional skills as well as general business knowledge in specialized areas such as accounting and management.

The Associate of Science program prepares the student for entry-level office professional positions. A balanced combination of business and technology provides the skills and competencies necessary to compete in a high-tech office environment.

All credits in the A.S. program are transferable into the B.S. program in Executive Administration. Students are encouraged to work with their advisor to create a concentration in a field of study, such as information systems, medicine or law.

All textbooks used for software application training are Microsoft approved courseware that prepares the student to take the Microsoft User Specialist Exam (MOUS), which certifies that the student has demonstrated proficiency in a component of Microsoft Professional Office. This documentation provides the student with a competitive advantage when seeking employment opportunities in the modern, technological office.

REQUIREMENTS FOR EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION MAJORS

All Executive Administration majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.0 in their Wp and At prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Wp/At courses at Husson.

B.S. in Executive Administration

General Education Courses

Ec 201 Microeconomics
Ec 202 Macroeconomics
Eh 111 Composition*
Eh 112 Literature and Research*
Eh 121 Speech *
Eh 221 Business Communications
Eh Elective
Ms Electives (2)
Ph (Ethics) Elective
Py 111 General Psychology*
Py Elective
Sc Elective with Lab
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective
Global Elective

Freshman Seminar
Senior Seminar
Executive Administration and General Business Courses

Ac 120	Introduction to Accounting or Ac 121 Principles of Accounting I*
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
At 131	Document Production I*
At 132	Document Production II*
At 136	Accelerated Word 2000*
At 233	Voice Transcription or At 244 Medical Transcription*
At 246	Business Technology*
At 245	Desktop Publishing*
At 247	Internship
At 250	Database Design & Application*
Mi 226	Web Applications*
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 271	Risk Management
Ba 310	Organization and Management
Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 411	Organizational Behavior
Mi 214	Microcomputing Spreadsheet Applications*

Professional Electives (4)
Open Elective (1)*
Students who are placed in At 131, Document Production I, and pass a competency exam in the first week of class will be placed in At 132, Document Production II, and will have an additional open elective.
Electives should be carefully selected in consultation with the Advisor to create an area of specialization within the program.

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

A.S. in Executive Administration

All courses marked with an (*) plus

Open Elective (1)
Professional Electives (3)

PROGRAM IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

B.S. Hospitality Management 4 years or 4.5 years/120 credits

Hospitality is the world's largest industry and includes hotel, restaurant, and tourism management. This program prepares students to assume leadership roles in almost any aspect of the industry, and includes an extensive experiential component as well as solid training in business and liberal arts.

Students who major in other fields may choose to complete a minor in Hospitality Management. Requirements are listed on page 90.

REQUIREMENTS FOR HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT MAJORS

All Hospitality Management majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.0 in their Ha prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Ba/Ha courses at Husson.

B.S. in Hospitality Management

General Education Courses

Ec 201	Microeconomics
Ec 202	Macroeconomics
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Ge 111	Economic Geography
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 111	Algebra or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 232	Finite Math
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ph 301	Ethics or Ph 302 Business Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Sc 141	Ecology
Sc 101	Introduction to Nutrition

Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective

General Business and Hospitality Management Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting
Ac 211	Managerial Accounting
At 245	Desk Top Publishing
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Ba 201	Business Law I
Ba 310	Organization and Management

Ba 311	Human Resource Management
Ba 321	Marketing
Ba 362	Financial Management
Ba 421	Advertising
Ha 101	Introduction to Hospitality Management
Ha 201	Introduction to Food Preparation
Ha 202	Facilities Management and Guest Services
Ha 302	Hospitality Facilities Design and Management
Ha 401	Hospitality Internship - 6 credits
Ha 402	Seminar in Hospitality Management
Ha 403	Advanced Hospitality Internship - 9 credits

Open Electives (4)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.

PROGRAM IN MEDICAL ASSISTING

A.S. Medical Assisting 2 years/64 credits

Medical assistants are specifically trained to play a significant role in the physician's office. They also work in hospitals and clinics. The medical assistant is trained to manage the office and provide administrative support as well as to carry out direct patient care activities, such as taking a medical history, measuring blood pressure, or taking a blood sample.

A special arrangcmcnt with the Department of Business Administration makes it possible for studcnts who earn the A.S. in Medical Assisting to earn the B.S. in Business Administration with two additional years of study.

REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTING MAJORS

Medical Assisting majors must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade-point average. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Ma courses at Husson.

Medical Assisting Grading Policies

A. Students in the Medical Assisting Program must pass all core courses with a grade of C- (70%) or better. All Medical Assisting courses and required science courses are core courses.

B. A student who receives less than C- (70%) twice in a single Medical Assisting course will be dismissed from the Medical Assisting Program.

A.S. in Medical Assisting

General Education Courses

Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh 221	Business Communications
Py 111	General Psychology
Sc 121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sl 121	Anatomy and Physiology I Lab
Sc 122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Sl 122	Anatomy and Physiology II Lab

Medical Assisting and Business Courses

Ac 120	Introduction to Accounting
At 244	Medical Transcription
Ma 102	Medical Terminology
Ma 103	Clinical Biology I

Ml 103	Clinical Biology I Lab
Ma 201	Medical Law and Ethics
Ma 202	Medical Office Practices and Management I
Ma 203	Medical Office Practices and Management II
Ma 205	Clinical Biology II
Ml 205	Clinical Biology Lab II
Ma 206	Pharmacology for Medical Assistants
Ma 280	Medical Assisting Externship
Ma 290	Health Information Management
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
General Elective	

PROGRAMS IN PARALEGAL STUDIES

B.S. Paralegal Studies 4 years/120 credits

A.S. Paralegal Studies 2 years/60 credits

Paralegals are specifically trained to play a significant role in the legal profession. They work in law offices, courts, government agencies, and as independent consultants. Paralegals carry out legal research and have a general knowledge of various areas of law.

The A.S. program emphasizes a solid core of professional courses designed to prepare graduates for entry-level positions in the field. The B.S. program adds a very strong liberal arts component as well as business and advanced paralegal courses to prepare graduates to rise to leadership positions in the profession.

REQUIREMENTS FOR PARALEGAL MAJORS
All Paralegal majors must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative gradepoint average as well as a C or better in every Pl prefix course. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Pl prefix courses at Husson College.

B.S. in Paralegal Studies

General Education Courses

Ec 201 Microeconomics
Ec 202 Macroeconomics
Eh 111 Composition*
Eh 112 Literature and Research*
Eh 121 Speech*
Eh (Literature) Elective
Hy 211 American National Government*
Hy Elective
Mi/At Elective
Ms 131 Logic and Problem Solving*
Ms Elective
Ph 301 Ethics*
Py 111 General Psychology*
Py Elective
Sc Elective with Lab
Global Elective
Communication Elective*
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective

Paralegal and Business Courses

Ac 120 Introduction to Accounting*
Ba 201 Business Law I*

Ba	310	Organization and Management*
Ba	311	Human Resource Management
Mi	111	Introduction to Microcomputing or Wp 211 Word Processing
Pl	100	Introduction to Paralegal Studies*
Pl	200	Criminal Law*
Pl	201	Real Estate Law*
Pl	203	Civil Litigation*
Pl	204	Introduction to Wills, Estates and Trusts*
Pl	205	Legal Research and Writing*
Pl	403	Advanced Legal Writing
Pl	498	Senior Seminar and Internship
Pl		Advanced Paralegal Electives (4)

Open Electives (5)

Also required are exposure to fine arts, co-curricular activity and community service.

A.S. in Paralegal Studies

All courses marked with an (*) plus

Pl	210	Internship

Open Elective (1)

Minors

Accounting

Ac	121	Principles of Accounting I
Ac	122	Principles of Accounting II
Ac	201	Intermediate Accounting I
Ac	202	Intermediate Accounting II
Ac	211	Managerial Accounting
Ac	441	Federal Taxation I
Mi	214	Microcomputer Spreadsheet Applications

Computer Information Systems

Mi	111	Introduction to Microcomputing

Mi Electives (18 credits)

Hospitality Management

Ha	101	Introduction to Hospitality Management
Ha	201	Introduction to Food Preparation
Ha	202	Facilities Management and Guest Services
Ha	302	Hospitality Facilities Design and Management

Hospitality Internship appropriate to student background (6 or 9 credits)

THE SCHOOL OF HEALTH

THE FACULTY

Cheryl L. Adams, M.H.S.
Musculoskeletal
Clinical Education

Donna L. Ault, M.S.N
Parent-Child Health
Medical-Surgical

Elizabeth A. Burns, Ed.D.
Dean, School of Health

Monica M. Collins, Ed.D.
Parental-Child Health

Sandra L. Curwin, Ph.D.
Biomechanics
Musculoskeletal

Ann P. Ellis, Ed.D.
Medical/Surgical Adult Health
Rehabilitation

Kathleen Flecky, O.T.D.
Pediatrics
Theory
Ethics

Lynn Gitlow, Ph.D.
Theory
Assistive Technology

Suzanne P. Gordon, M.A.
Pediatrics
Clinical Education

Patrick MacArthur, Ph.D.
Physical Therapy

Mimi G. Padgett, M.S.N.
Community Health

Sarina Petrolino-Roche M.S.N.
Adult Health
Community Health

Arthur Schwarcz, Ph.D.
Physical Therapy

Mary Shea, M.S.N.
Nursing

Ben Sidaway, Ph.D.
Anatomy
Neurophysiology
Motor Control
Motor Learning

Sondra G. Siegel, Ph.D.
Neurophysiology, Neuromuscular

Ann E. Sossong, M.S.N.
Medical/Surgical Adult Health

Teresa W. Steele, Ph.D.
Psychiatric-Mental Health

Mary E. Stone, M.S.N.
Community Health
Medical-Surgical Adult Health

Karen V. Stonebridge, M.S.
Community Health
Gerontology

Reg J. Urbanowski, M.Sc.
Research
O.T. Theory
Ergonomics

THE PROGRAMS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

B.S.N.

R.N. Completion Program

R.N. to B.S.N.
On-line R.N. to B.S.N. Option
R.N. to B.S.N. and M.S.N.
B.S. in Occupational Science

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Family and Community Nurse Practitioner
Advanced Practice Psychiatric Nursing
Post-Masters Certificate

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL THERAPY

THE SCHOOL OF HEALTH

The Husson College School of Health offers degrees in nursing, physical therapy, and occupational therapy. In nursing, there is a four year program that offers the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree and a program for registered nurses that leads to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (R.N.-B.S.N. program) degree. The on-line R.N.-B.S.N. program option is designed for those nurses who wish to pursue a B.S.N. but cannot attend regular classes at Husson. Registered nurses also have the additional option of continuing directly into the M.S.N. degree at the completion of B.S.N. coursework. The nursing programs are carefully designed to equip students for the best and broadest nursing career possible, to give them a well-rounded education, and to help them to realize their personal potential.

The Family and Community Nurse Practitioner and the Advanced Practice Psychiatric Nursing Programs are graduate M.S.N. or Post-Master's Certificate programs that reflect Husson's ongoing commitment to educating nurses for the challenges of the twenty-first century. They have been developed to educate advanced-practice nurses at the graduate or postgraduate level who can provide improved access to family health care and mental health care in ways that are cost effective.

Husson also offers a Master of Science in Physical Therapy Program, which is a five-year, entry-level program of study for students wishing to dedicate their professional lives to helping people with physical disabilities. Husson's Master of Science in Occupational Therapy is designed for individuals seeking a health profession that helps people to prevent, maintain, or regain functional skills required in order to ensure a quality of life consistent with people's abilities.

Graduates of the Husson College School of Health are in high demand and have the best of both worlds; a sound liberal education and excellent clinical experience. Graduates of the programs can look forward to professional achievement, career flexibility and personal satisfaction. Year after year, students achieve job placement prior to graduation. This success is attributed to the fact the Husson offers twice the number of clinical hours as most baccalaureate programs. Counseling and tutoring are also offered to help students compete scholastically at the college level.

The New England Association of Schools and Colleges accredits Husson College. Both the undergraduate and graduate nursing programs are accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission and approved by the Maine State Board of Nursing. The Commission on Physical Therapy Education accredits the Physical Therapy Program. The Occupational Therapy Program has been granted Developing Program Status by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE).

Elizabeth A. Burns, Ed.D., R.N., F.N.P.-C.
Dean, School of Health

PROGRAMS IN NURSING —UNDERGRADUATE

B.S. Nursing	4 years/126 credits
B.S./R.N. Completion Program	124 credits
B.S./R.N. Completion Program On-Line Option	124 credits

The Husson College/Eastern Maine Medical Center Nursing program brings together two institutions that share a commitment to excellence in teaching and to the relevance of practical experience. Graduates of the program are prepared to enter a wide variety of practice settings as beginning professional nurses. Potential settings for practice include all areas of hospital nursing, ranging from critical care to newborn nursery, as well as community health, clinic, military, and nursing home settings. Baccalaureate degree graduates are also prepared to pursue specialized nursing study at the master's degree level.

The program provides a strong base in the arts and sciences, both as a theoretical foundation for nursing practice and as a component of a well-rounded education. Clinical experience in nursing is integrated throughout each program of study. The nursing faculty are proficient in their theoretical knowledge and active in their respective clinical areas, providing students with realistic role models for excellence in patient care.

Computerized and other self-study approaches are utilized to enhance learning and to allow for individualized progress in nursing courses. A basic learning laboratory located on the College campus allows students to have extensive hands-on practice in developing nursing skills. The goal of all learning experiences is to prepare professional nurses who are both theoretically knowledgeable and clinically competent upon graduation.

Throughout the programs, emphasis is placed on building upon the student's past learning experience. In keeping with overall College policies, transfer, CLEP and proficiency examination options are available to students who have completed appropriate educational experiences prior to entering the program. Part-time alternatives for working students who wish to pursue a baccalaureate degree are available. The On-Line R.N. Completion Program is designed for R.N.'s who cannot attend regular classes on campus.

NURSING ADMISSIONS POLICIES

CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION—FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

All beginning first-year students in the Nursing Program will be required to meet and comply with the basic admission criteria for Husson College. In addition, the Nursing Program maintains specific eligibility requirements. The specific admission requirements for the Nursing Program are as follows:

A. Graduation from an approved high school or credential indicating equivalent preparation.
B. SAT I of at least 950 (or ACT equivalent)
C. High school average of at least 82 (GPA. 2.7)
D. Completion of the following high school subjects with a grade of "C" or better:
   Four years of English
   Two years of mathematics, including one year of algebra
   Two years of science, including one year of chemistry
   One year of social science
E. Health qualifications determined through physician or other health care provider examination and immunization record.
F. Personal qualifications as determined through references and a biographical sketch that includes personal goals.

CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION—R. N. AND ON-LINE R.N. COMPLETION PROGRAM

Applicants for the R. N. and On-line R.N. Completion Program options should contact program coordinator for additional admission criteria.

PROCEDURE FOR STUDENT APPLICATION

The applicant must have the following official records sent to the Husson College Admissions Office before being considered for admission:

A. High school transcript.
B. College transcript, if applicable, or transcript from any other schools attended.
C. Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT I) results.
D. Two references from teachers and/or employers.

Preference will be given to candidates who rank in the upper half of their high school graduating class and who achieve a combined score on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT I) of 950.

APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

Applicants wishing to transfer to Husson College from another school must submit the following records for consideration:

A. Transcript(s) from former school(s)
B. Copy of catalog from former school(s)
C. Health records (student may have summary sent from former school)

D. Two references from teachers and/or employers

Students may be requested to take a Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT I)

For transfer credit, each course must be comparable to those courses offered by the Husson College/EMMC Nursing Program. Grades of C- or above will be considered for transfer credit.

TOEFL EXAMINATIONS
International students who have not taken SAT's will be required to take the TOEFL examination. A minimum score of 550 is strongly recommended.

NOTE: Each student applying to the Nursing Program will be considered on an individual basis. Specific requirements may be waived in exceptional circumstances.

NURSING ACADEMIC POLICIES

GRADING POLICIES

A. Students in the Nursing Program must pass all core courses with a grade of C- (70%) or better. All Nursing courses and required science courses are core courses.
B. A student who receives less than "C-" (70%) twice in a single nursing course or less than
"C-" (70%) in two nursing courses will be dismissed from the Nursing Program.
C. Students will receive one final grade for each nursing course. The clinical component will be graded on a Pass/Fail basis. If a student fails the clinical component, he/she receives an "F" for the overall course grade.
D. Students who receive less than "C-" (70%) twice in a single science course or lab will be dismissed from the Nursing Program.

REQUIREMENTS FOR NURSING MAJORS
Students must earn an overall 2.0 cumulative grade-point average as well as 2.0 in their major area of concentration.

B.S. IN NURSING

General Education Courses

Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Ms 132	Statistics I
Ph 201	Introduction to Philosophy
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
Sc & Sl 121	Anatomy and Physiology I (with lab)
Sc & Sl 122	Anatomy and Physiology II (with lab)
Sc & Sl 180	Principles of General Organic and Biological Chemistry
Sc 233	Pathophysiology
Sc & Sl 241	Microbiology (with lab)
Sc 234	Nutrition
Sy 201	Principles of Sociology

Liberal Studies Elective (3)

Professional Courses

Nu 100	Professional Concepts in Nursing
Nu 306	Health Promotion Across the Life Span
Nu 308	Health Assessment
Nu 311	Nursing Interventions I
Nu 312	Nursing Interventions II
Nu 314	Pharmacology
Nu 316	Pharmacology II
Nu 318	Nursing Informatics and Research I
Nu 320	Nursing Informatics and Research II
Nu 322	Adult Family Health I
Nu 324	Childbearing
Nu 412	Community Health
Nu 414	Child Health
Nu 416	Health Policy
Nu 418	Adult Family Health II
Nu 422	Community Mental Health
Nu 424	Senior Practicum
Nu	Elective

Also required is exposure to fine arts and community and co-curricular activities.

B.S. in Nursing (RN and On-Line RN Completion Program)

The Husson College RN Completion Program is designed for registered nurses who wish to earn a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The On-Line option is designed for those who cannot attend regular classes at our Bangor campus.

Only registered nurses will be admitted to the R.N. and On-line R.N. Completion Program and/or the R.N. to B.S.N. and M.S.N. option. In the R.N. to B.S.N. option, a minimum of 124 credit hours must be completed, 30 of which must be completed through Husson College.

General Education Courses

Eh	111	Composition
Eh	112	Literature and Research
Eh	121	Speech
Ms	132	Statistics I
Ph	201	Introduction to Philosophy
Py	111	General Psychology
Sy	201	Principles of Sociology

Liberal Arts Electives (5)

Professional Courses

Py	241	Human Growth and Development
Sc	121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sl	121	Anatomy Lab I
Sc	122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Sl	122	Anatomy Lab II
Sc	233	Pathophysiology
Sc	241	Microbiology
Sl	241	Microbiology Lab
Sc	234	Nutrition

Nursing Courses

Nu	204R	Health Assessment
Nu	307R	Nursing Concepts I
Nu	309R	Nursing Concepts II
Nu	318	Nursing Informatics and Research I
Nu	320	Nursing Informatics and Research II
Nu	401R	Nursing Concepts III
Nu	408R	Nursing Concepts IV

Nursing Electives (4)

Master of Science in Nursing

GRADUATE NURSING ADMISSIONS POLICIES
ADMISSION PROCESS

Application for admission should be made to the:

Director
Family Nurse Practitioner Program
Husson College
One College Circle
Bangor, ME 04401-2999
Tel: 941-7001
http://www.husson.edu

Director
Advanced Practice Psychiatric Nursing Program
Husson College
One College Circle
Bangor, ME 04401-2999
Tel: 941-7166
http://www.husson.edu

To be admitted, an applicant must have received a B.S.N. from an accredited institution and show promise of ability and motivation to pursue graduate-level study, as evidenced by achievement of at least a 3.0 GPA and completion of undergraduate health assessment and statistics courses. (Additional option available for nurses with a non-nursing BA/BS degree.)

In addition, a minimum of one year of professional clinical nursing practice is required with additional experience strongly recommended.

The Graduate Program Committee based on the following factors makes admission decisions:

Previous college or university work.

Score on the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) or Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

Letters of Recommendation

A personal interview with a graduate nursing faculty member of the School of Health.

The committee makes its determination based on a composite of factors and is aware that one factor alone may not reflect an applicant's true potential.

An application is considered complete and ready for committee review once the following are received:

An application with the $25 application fee (nonrefundable)
Official transcript(s) of all previous college work.
Three letters of recommendation (forms for this purpose are supplied with the application).
MAT/GRE results. For information concerning these exams, contact the Graduate Nursing Office at 941-7001.

Applications and reference forms are available by telephone or on-line via Husson College's Website.

STATUS

An applicant's admission status into the M.S.N. program is one of the following:

REGULAR: Students whose applications are complete and who are accepted by the Graduate Program Committee are admitted as regular graduate students.

SPECIAL: This status is assigned to those students who are taking graduate courses, but who have not yet applied to the program or whose applications are not yet complete. A transcript showing confirmation of a bachelor's degree is required prior to any course work being initiated. Students may complete up to 9 credit hours of course work in the Graduate Nursing Program curricula in this status on a space-available basis. Registration as a special student does not necessarily mean that the student will be accepted as a regular student when and if application is made.

TRANSIENT: A person enrolled in any other graduate program at another college or university may enroll in graduate courses at Husson as a transient graduate student provided prerequisite courses, when appropriate, have been taken.

TRANSFER CREDIT

In certain circumstances, students who are entering the M.S.N. program may transfer up to 9 graduate credits from another accredited institution. The courses must be consistent with those required in Husson's Nursing program of study and have been taken within five years of entry into Husson's program. Only credits earned in course work completed with a grade of "B" or better will be eligible for transfer. The Director of the appropriate Graduate Nursing Program will determine acceptable transfer credits at the request of the applicant.

No credits used to earn another degree can be applied to the Husson College M.S.N. program.

CHANGE OF SPECIALTY TRACK WITHIN HUSSON COLLEGE GRADUATE NURSING PROGRAM

A student in the Husson Master's program who wishes to change to a different specialty track needs to submit an application to the selected program. The application will be reviewed on a par with all other applicants during the admission review period. Following admission to the new program, the student will submit a Change of Specialty Form to the registrar. Courses successfully completed in the Husson Master's program that are required in the new specialty track will be accepted for credit.

GRADUATE NURSING ACADEMIC POLICIES

GRADING

Students must maintain a "B" average (3.0) in order to continue their graduate program. A student whose average falls below 3.0, who earns a grade lower than a "C", or who earns more than two grades of "C" or "C+", will be reviewed by the Graduate Academic Affairs Committee, which may dismiss the student or determine the conditions under which the student may continue in the program. No more than six credits of course work in the "C" range can be applied toward the master's degree. A student who has not attained a grade point average of 3.0 or better at the end of his or her program of study will not graduate.

No grade below "B-" will be accepted in any graduate clinical nursing course. In the Family and Community Nurse Practitioner Program, these courses are Nu 704, 800, 802, 804, and 806. In the Advanced Practice Psychiatric Program, these courses are Nu 704, 722, 810, 812, and 814. Students in the M.S.N. program may retake a clinical course for a passing grade only once. If they earn a second grade below a "B-" in any other clinical course, they will be dismissed from the program.

Students will receive one final grade for each graduate nursing course. The clinical component will be graded on a "Pass/Fail" basis. If a student fails the clinical component, he or she receives an "F" for the overall course grade and must repeat both the class and clinical portions of the course.

All other academic and financial policies of the nurse practitioner program are consistent with those identified in the Husson College Catalog and Graduate Nursing Program Student Handbook.

RESOURCES FOR GRADUATE STUDY

LIBRARIES: The Husson Library, in addition to its collection of Nursing and health care related materials, has the capability of locating necessary materials in other libraries through Interlibrary Loan. Students have access to the Bangor Public Library, one of the finest in the East, the Eastern Maine Medical Center Parrot Health Sciences Library, and the Fogler Library at the University of Maine. The latter is the regional depository for all government publications.

COMPUTER FACILITIES: The College has four microcomputer labs. The labs provide instructional and operational assistance to users and potential users of microcomputers in business, professional, health and educational settings, as well as Internet access.

HEALTH ASSESSMENT LAB: This facility offers nurse practitioner students an opportunity to practice advanced health assessment skills in a realistic clinical setting. Exam areas and equipment are set up to simulate an ambulatory clinic setting for student use in both course labs and informal practice sessions.

MULTIMEDIA LABORATORY

This laboratory offers students an opportunity to create dynamic, innovative classroom presentations and/or critical analysis of visual data for classroom/small group discussions. The laboratory is equipped with Macintosh G3 computers, flatbed scanners, slide/negative scanners, digital still and video cameras.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY NURSE PRACTITIONER PROGRAM

This NLNAC accredited graduate program leads to the Master of Science in Nursing degree or a Post-Master's Certificate. The program reflects Husson's ongoing commitment to educate nurses for the challenges of the 21st century. Graduates are eligible to sit for the ANCC or AANP Family Nurse Practitioner Certification Exam.

Program Outcomes

Upon completion, graduates will be expected to:

Provide primary health care to individuals of all ages and their families, within diverse practice settings.
Utilize community assessment in evaluating client needs and planning health care.
Synthesize relevant theories and specialized knowledge into their clinical practice.
Analyze and apply research literature used for improving health outcomes of individuals and their families.
Influence family nursing practice by exhibiting competence in clinical practice, teaching, counseling, consultation, research, leadership and collaboration.
Utilize an interdisciplinary focus in the delivery of comprehensive family health care.
Contribute to the improvement of family health care by influencing health policy.
Practice with personal integrity and a willingness to search for ethical truths in a constantly changing environment.
Assume responsibility for continued professional growth and development.

Professional Courses:

Nu 700	Theories and Roles for Advanced Nursing Practice
Nu 702	Pharmacotherapeutics
Nu 704	Advanced Health Assessment
Nu 706	Advanced Pathophysiology
Nu 710	Nursing Research
Nu 730	Rural Health Nursing
Nu 740	Public and Health Policy
Nu 750	Family and Community Theories I
Nu 751	Family and Community Theories II
Nu 752	Family and Community Theories III
Nu 790	Scholarly Project
Nu 800	Family Health I
Nu 802	Family Health II
Nu 804	Family Health III
Nu 806	Internship/Clinical Practicum

NP to MSN Option

This option exists for nationally certified Nurse Practitioners prepared through a post-B.S.N. certificate program that wish to pursue graduate nursing education. The identification of courses within the existing program of study to be taken (T), challenged (C), and/or transferred (TR) will be determined on an individual basis upon review of certificate NP Program transcripts. Challenged courses at the 800 level may only be undertaken in the student's area of specialty certification. Nurse Practitioner applicants who wish to pursue this degree option should follow the same application process identified in the Program catalog. However, we strongly encourage prospective applicants to meet with the Program Director to discuss their individual course work.

Professional Courses

Nu 701	Theories for Advanced Nursing Practice (T, TR)
Nu 702	Pharmacotherapeutics (T, C, TR)
Nu 704	Advanced Health Assessment (T, C, TR)
Nu 706	Advanced Pathophysiology (T, C, TR)
Nu 710	Nursing Research (T, TR)
Nu 730	Rural Health Nursing (T, TR)
Nu 740	Public & Health Policy (T, TR)
Nu 750	Family and Community Theories I
Nu 751	Family and Community Theories II
Nu 752	Family and Community Theories III
Nu 790	Scholarly Project
Nu 800	Family Health I (T, C, TR)
Nu 802	Family Health II (T, C, TR)
Nu 804	Family Health III (T, C, TR)
Nu 806	Clinical Internship (T, C, TR)

POST MASTER'S CERTIFICATE OPTION

The following is the required Program of Study for the Post Master's Certificate Option. This option exists for individuals who have already earned an M.S.N. The identification of courses within this program of study to be challenged and/or transferred will be determined on an individual basis upon review of graduate transcripts. Students with a Masters degree in Nursing who wish to apply for this option will follow the same application process identified on page 101, except that they do not need to fulfill the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) requirement. Prospective applicants are strongly encouraged to meet with the Program Director to discuss their individual course work.

Professional Courses

Nu 702 Pharmacotherapeutics
Nu 703 Roles for Advanced Nursing Practice
Nu 704 Advanced Health Assessment
Nu 706 Advanced Pathophysiology
Nu 750 Family and Community Theories I
Nu 751 Family and Community Theories II
Nu 752 Family and Community Theories III
Nu 800 Family Health I
Nu 802 Family Health II
Nu 804 Family Health III
Nu 806 Clinical Internship

ADVANCED PRACTICE PSYCHIATRIC NURSING PROGRAM

This NLNAC accredited program leads to the Master of Science in Nursing degree or a Post-Master's Certificate. The Advanced Practice Psychiatric Nursing Program reflects Husson College's on-going commitment to educate nurses for the challenges of the new millennium. Its purpose is to educate advanced practice nurses who can cost-effectively provide improved access to mental health care. Graduates are eligible to sit for the ANCC Certified Specialist Exam.

Program Outcomes

Upon completion of the program, graduates will be expected to:

Provide primary mental health care to clients of all ages, within diverse practice settings.
Utilize a biopsychosocial perspective in evaluating client needs and planning mental health care.
Incorporate relevant theories and specialized knowledge into clinical practice.
Analyze research used for improving health outcomes.
Contribute to the improvement of mental health care by influencing health policy of the under served living in rural communities.
Influence psychiatric/mental health nursing practice by exhibiting competence in leadership, case management and education.
Assume responsibility for continued professional growth and development.
Utilize and apply health care informatics in the advanced practice role.

Professional Courses

Nu 700	Theories and Roles for Advanced Nursing Practice
Nu 702	Pharmacotherapeutics
Nu 704	Advanced Health Assessment
Nu 705	Advanced Psychopharmacology
Nu 706	Advanced Pathophysiology
Nu 707	Neurobiology
Nu 710	Nursing Research
Nu 722	Advanced Mental Health Assessment
Nu 740	Public and Health Policy
Nu 810	Psychiatric Nursing I
Nu 812	Psychiatric Nursing II
Nu 814	Psychiatric Nursing III

Post Master's Certificate Option

The following is the required program of study for the Advanced Practice Psychiatric Nursing Post Master's Certificate Option for a graduate from an MSN Nurse Practitioner Program or other MSN degree programs. The identification of courses within this program of study to be challenged and/or transferred will be determined on an individual basis upon review of graduate transcripts.

MSN NP and Other MSN (i.e., Community, etc.) Program of Study

Nu 702	Pharmacotherapeutics**	3 cr.
Nu 704	Advanced Health Assessment*/**	3 cr.
Nu 705	Advanced Psychopharmacology	3 cr.
Nu 707	Neurobiology*	3 cr.
Nu 722	Mental Health Assessment	3 cr.
Nu 810	Psychiatric Nursing I	5 cr.
Nu 812	Psychiatric Nursing II	5 cr.
Nu 814	Psychiatric Nursing III	6 cr.
	Total	25-31 credits

*May be challenged
**May be waived by NP with MSN

Students with a Masters degree in Nursing who wish to apply for this option will follow the same application process identified in the Program catalog except that they do not need to fulfill the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) requirement.

DEGREE LICENSURE AND CERTIFICATION: Upon completion of the outlined program of study, the student is awarded a Post Master's Certificate. Each graduate is eligible to apply to the Maine State Board of Nursing to practice as an advanced practice e psychiatric nurse. After fulfilling specific criteria, each graduate is eligible to sit for certification through the American Nurses' Credentialing Center.

MS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

The Occupational Therapy Program is an entry-level Master's degree. Students begin occupational therapy courses in their freshman year. The program emphasizes the use of research and evidence as a means to justify practice. There is level one fieldwork in every term starting in the junior year, which ensures that course work is related to practice. There is community service in the freshman and sophomore years to expose students to occupational therapy and the needs of people with disabilities in the community. Class sizes are small and lab space for the sole use of occupational therapy students provides an ideal atmosphere. Students will be awarded a Master of Science in Occupational Therapy (MSOT) upon graduation. Opportunities for other degrees and certificates are available. Further information is available on the worldwide web at www.husson.edu or call Admissions at 941-7100.

ADMISSIONS CRITERIA

Each student is evaluated on an individual basis. Criteria guidelines include SAT or ACT scores, a high school average of 85 (3.0. GPA), three letters of reference, and successful completion of courses in math, biology, and chemistry. Physics and a strong background in trigonometry are also recommended. All applications for the freshman occupational therapy program will be considered on a rolling admissions basis.

ACCREDITATION

The Occupational Therapy Program has applied for accreditation by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD, 20824-1220. AOTA's phone number is (301) 652-AOTA. Once accreditation of the program has been obtained, its graduates will be able to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapist administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be an Occupational Therapist, Registered (OTR). Most states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT Certification Examination.

FINANCIAL AID

A freshman-entry Physical Therapy student is classified as an undergraduate student for the first four years, and as a graduate student in the fifth year. Students with undergraduate degrees entering third year are classified as graduate students for the third to fifth years.

TUITION

The tuition structure in the first and second years is identical to the per-credit hour fee applied to other Husson students. During the third, fourth, and fifth years, students pay a flat annual tuition fee.

OCCUPATIONAL SCIENCE

The School of Health offers a special program intended to extend and expand the education of occupational therapy professionals in areas of the world where preparation for the profession through a traditional academic degree program is not the norm. The Husson program of study is articulated with training programs in the therapist's home country and leads to the degree of B.S. in Occupational Science. For detailed

information, contact the Office of the Director of the Occupational Therapy Program at Husson.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

General Education Courses

Year 1 and 2

Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
MS 132	Probability and Statistics
Ms 242	College Algebra
Ms 332	Applied Statistics
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 212	Applied Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
Py 332	Abnormal Psychology
Sc 121/Sl 121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sc 122/Sl 122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Sc 181/Sl 181	Chemistry I
Sc 182/Sl 182	Chemistry II
Sc 271	Physics I
Sc 292	Epidemiology
Sy 222	Cultural Anthropology

Occupational Therapy Courses

Year 1
Ot 100 Introduction to Occupational Therapy
Ot 101 Occupational Therapy Seminar I
Ot 160 Community Service I

Year 2
Ot 201 Occupational Therapy Seminar II
Ot 260 Community Service II
Ot 270 Introduction to Research in Occupational Therapy

Year 3-Fall*

OT 310	Human Life Cycle (3)
OT 320	Adaptive Activities (3)
OT 321	Occupational Analysis (3)
OT 322	Theoretical & Professional Foundations (3)
OT 330	Functional Anatomy (4)

OT 330	Functional Anatomy (4)
OT 361	Field Work I (1)
Total Credits:	17

Year 3-Spring

OT 350	Clinical & Occupational Science I (Physical Dysfunctional) (4)
OT 340	Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy (4)
OT 331	Neuroscience (3)
OT 360	Fieldwork I (2)
OT 322	Performance Component Evaluation & Occupational Analysis (4)
Total Credits:	17

Year 4-Fall

OT 450	Clinical & Occupational Science II (Physical Dysfunction) (4)
OT 470	Research Methods (2)
OT 460	Fieldwork I (2)
OT 410	Pediatrics (3)
OT 440	Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy II (4)
OT 441	Group Process & Interpersonal Skills (3)
Total Credits:	18

Year 4-Spring

OT 430	Advanced Kinesiology (3)
OT 461	Fieldwork I (2)
PY 421	Psychology of Health Immunity & Disease (3)
OT 411	Geriatrics (4)
OT 471	Research Writing (3)
OT 420	Prevention & Wellness in OT (3)
Total Credits:	18

Year 5-Fall

OT 520	OT in Management (3)
OT 570	Research Writing (3)
OT 530	Ergonomics in OT (4)
OT 571	Research Seminar (3)
OT 550	Assistive Technology (3)
OT 560	Fieldwork I (2)
Total Credits:	18

Year 5-Spring

OT 561	Fieldwork II, 12 weeks (6)
OT 562	Fieldwork II, 12 weeks (6)
Total Credits:	12

*Occupational Therapy courses for year 3 through 5 are under development.
Also required is exposure to fine arts and co-curricular activities.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL THERAPY

The Physical Therapy Program is a five-year entry level Master's Program with admission at either the first or third year of the program. Students with an undergraduate degree and the appropriate pre-requisite courses may request entry to year 3 of the program, all other applicants will be admitted to the first year. The first two years of the program are spent studying humanities and sciences, which help fulfill the College's general education requirements and prepare the student for the professional phase of education, which begins in the third year. All student who achieve a GPA. of 3.0 by the spring semester of the second year progress to the third year of the program, and they must maintain this GPA in the third to fifth year. Students transition during the third year from an undergraduate model of education to a professional graduate level curriculum in the fourth and fifth years. During the third to fifth years, students alternate academic and clinical learning experiences.

ADMISSIONS CRITERIA

Applicants applying for entry to the first year of the program must meet the following criteria: combined SAT I scores of 1000 (or ACT equivalent), a high school average of 85 (3.0) GPA, two letters of recommendation, familiarity with the field of Physical Therapy, successful completion of courses in math, biology, and chemistry, a written essay explaining the applicant's interest in Physical Therapy, and a recommended minimum of 20 volunteer hours in at least two areas of Physical Therapy. Physics and trigonometry are also recommended. The application deadline is February 15 each year, decision are made in the spring of each year. The number of applicants selected is restricted to ensure quality education during the professional phase of the program and to facilitate clinical placement of all students.

Applicants applying for entry to the third year of the program will be considered in late spring after the number of second-year students progressing to third year is known. The number of available positions is limited and varies form year-to-year. Generally, applicants already have a bachelor's degree and have completed coursework equivalent to the first two years of study in the Husson program.

There is no provision for students to transfer to the second year of the physical therapy program, although occasionally this may be possible if space is available. Students currently attending college are encouraged to enter as freshmen students and request early consideration for entry to year three when they have completed the pre-requisite courses (note that the professional phase of the program can only be started in September). Students who demonstrate successful college-level coursework (GPA 3.0) do not need to meet the SAT I and high school average requirements for freshman admission. Students wishing to transfer form other physical therapy programs (i.e., after third year) will be considered on an individual basis.

ACCREDITATION

The Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education accredits the Physical Therapy Program.

FINANCIAL AID

A freshman-entry Physical Therapy student is classified as an undergraduate student for the first four years and as a graduate student in the fifth year. Students with undergraduate degrees entering third year are classified as graduate students for the third to fifth years.

TUITION

The tuition structure in the first and second years is identical to the per-credit hour fee applied to other Husson students. During the third, fourth, and fifth years, students pay a flat annual tuition fee.

CLINICAL EDUCATION

Students in the third, fourth, and fifth years of the Physical Therapy program are required to participate in unpaid fulltime clinical experiences as part of their professional education. It is recommended that students budget an additional $2000-$2500 for travel, accommodations, etc. There are three clinical placement periods during the professional phase of the program s shown below:

Year 3—8-week placement between May and August (generally mid-May to early July)

Year 4 8 week placement between March and August (generally March and April)

Year 5—8-week placement in January and February

Generally, the physical therapy program will attempt to place third year students near their home for the first clinical placement (although this cannot be guaranteed). In the fourth and fifth years, students will be required to travel to other locations for their clinical placements. The program currently has contracts with approximately 200 clinical sites throughout the United States.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN PHYSICAL THERAPY

General Education Courses

Years 1 and 2

Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing (or higher level course)
Ms 132	Introduction to Probability and Statistics
Ms 242	College Algebra
Ms 243	Trigonometry
Ms 131	Symbolic Logic and Problem Solving
MS 332	Applied Statistics or MS 345 Biostatistics or equivalent
Ph 301	Ethics or approved Ethics elective
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 331	Interpersonal Relations
Py 212	Applied Psychology or approved Psychology elective
Sc 121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sc 122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Sc 181	Chemistry I
Sc 182	Chemistry II
Sc 271	Physics I
Sc 272	Physics II
Sc 291	Cell Biology
Sc 292	Epidemiology or Sc 392 Research or Nu 710 Nursing Research
Sl 121	Anatomy Lab I
Sl 122	Anatomy Lab II
Sl 181	Chemistry I Lab
Sl 182	Chemistry II Lab

Electives (12 credits)—recommend courses that fulfill the foreign culture requirement, fine arts, or that involve higher level writing skills

Physical Therapy Courses

Year 3-Fall

PT 410	Anatomy
PT 411	Kinesiology and Biomechanics
PT 415	Therapeutics Skills I
PT 417	Physical Agents I
PT 430	Professional Issues I
PT 501	Research Methods I
PT 505	Advanced Physiology

Year 3-Spring

PT 412	Motor Control and Motor Learning

PT 416 Therapeutic Skills II
PT 418 Physical Agents II
PT 420 Life Cycles I
PT 432 Professional Issues II
PT 450 Neurophysiology
PT 502 Research Methods II
Spring/Summer
PT 300 Clinical Education I

Year 4-Fall (Late August to November)
PT 510 Neuromuscular I
PT 515 Therapeutics Skills III
PT 525 Exercise Physiology
PT 528 Professional Issues III
PT 550 Musculosketal I
PT 601 Research Methods I
Graduate elective (September-December)

Year 4-Spring (November-February)
PT 552 Musculosketal II
PT 560 Cardiorespiratory I
PT 530 Rehabilitation in Chronic Conditions
PT 520 Life Cycles II
PT 531 Professional Issues IV
PT 516 Therapeutic Skills IV
PT 602 Research Methods II

Spring/Summer
PT 500 Clinical Education II

Year 5-Fall

PT 610	Neuromuscular II
PT 620	Primary Health Care
PT 650	Patient Care Seminar I
PT 660	Cardiorespiratory II
PT 599	Advanced Physical Therapy Elective
PT 603	Research Methods V
PT 630	Professional Issues V

Graduate elective

Year 5-Spring

PT 600	Clinical Education III
PT 599	Advanced Physical Therapy Elective
PT 604	Research Methods VI
PT 632	Professional Issues VI
PT 652	Patient Care Seminar II
PT 699	Special Topics in Health Care
PT 605	Dissection Anatomy

Also required are community service and co-curricular activities.

THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

THE FACULTY

Thomas A. Batt, M.F.A.
Rhetoric and Composition

Jon H. Connolly, Ph.D.
Biology

Richard S. Davis, Psy.D.
Psychology

Kenneth M. Johnson, Ph.D.
Humanities
Social Science

Lambros Karris, Ed.D.
Psychology

Heidar A. Kashkooli, Ph.D.
Physics

James T. Kenny, Ph.D.
Dean of the School of
Science and Humanities

Linda L. Labin, Ph.D.
English

D. Bruce MacGregor, C.A.S.
Speech

Patrick MacArthur, Ph.D.
Physical Education

James H. Parker, Jr., Ph.D.
Mathematics

Leon A. Raikes, Ph.D.
English

Esther N. Rauch, Ph.D.
Constance H. Carlson Distinguished
Lecturer in Humanities

Mark A. Sitarski, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Terry T. Tang, Ed.D.
Education

Kathleen W. Wall, Ph.D.
Science

Margaret M. Zoldi, M.S.
Mathematics

Additional Instructional Support

Paul H. LaMarche, M.D.
Director, Husson Science Research
Institute

Nadine M. Millett, M.Ed.
Senior Lecturer in Education

John W. Winkin, Ed.D.
Director, Husson Sports
Leadership Institute

THE PROGRAMS

SCIENCES

B. S. Biology

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

B.S. Criminal Justice

PSYCHOLOGY

B. S. Psychology

Clinical Track

Leadership Track

Research Track*

SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

B.S. Science and Humanities (Individualized Program)

TEACHER EDUCATION

B.S. Biology Teacher Education

B.S. Elementary Education

B.S. Business Technology Education

B.S. Physical Education

*Not available in 2000-2001

THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

The School of Science and Humanities provides a home for a core of science and humanities courses at Husson that broaden students' exposure to knowledge, values, learning, and communications. The faculty includes psychologists, poets, and an extraordinary team of writers and scientists who love their subjects and love teaching. This enthusiasm for lifelong learning and for critical and creative thinking and writing is revealed in introductory and upper-level courses such as oceanography, calculus, philosophy, literature seminars, and other challenging offerings.

In 1995 the Division of Arts and Sciences, predecessor to the School of Science and Humanities, produced an academic plan centered on reviewing general education, attaining School status for the Division, and developing a number of undergraduate majors in areas that were career-focused and likely to provide Husson students with study options leading to successful careers in professional-level employment.

The traditional mission of Science and Humanities at Husson has been a central one. Courses and disciplines offered through the School sustain the academic programs of Husson's professional schools in English, history, psychology, sociology, philosophy, natural sciences and mathematics. These courses, which constitute a substantial portion of every Husson College curricula, offer the student an opportunity to develop critical analysis skills that are the hallmark of the educated person in every field of professional endeavor. This traditional mission continues to be one of the most important responsibilities of the School of Science and Humanities and Husson College.

A program of liberal arts majors and minors is available. Students may major in Biology, Teacher Education, Criminal Justice, Psychology, or Science and Humanities. Students majoring in any department may minor in English, mathematics, psychology, or the behavioral sciences. The School of Science and Humanities also provides advisors for students who enter in the status of Undeclared Major.

James T. Kenny, Ph.D.
Dean, School of Science and Humanities

PROGRAM IN BIOLOGY

B.S. Biology 4 years/120 Credits

Features of the Program

The Bachelor of Science Biology major offers courses at a variety of levels of biological organization including molecular, cellular, organismal, and population. Laboratory courses are provided in modern, well-equipped multi-disciplinary teaching laboratories. Field studies involving plants, animals, and marine communities are also included.

Academically qualified undergraduates are also able to work on bioresearch and biotechnology projects under the auspices of the Husson Science Research Institute (HSRI). Additionally, the program's close affiliation with the Husson School of Health provides some unique opportunities for students in fundamental biology and clinical projects.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BIOLOGY MAJORS

Students must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade-point average as well as 2.5 in major courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Biology at Husson to be eligible for graduation.

B.S. in Biology

General Education Courses

Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Eh	Elective
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 242	College Algebra
Ms 331/132	Calculus or Statistics
Py 111	General Psychology
Ethics Elective	
Experiential Elective	
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective	
Global Elective	
General Education Electives	(5)
Open Elective	

Professional Courses

Sc 102/Sl 102	Introduction to Biology I/Botany

Sc 103/Sl 103	Introduction to Biology II/Zoology
Sc 181/Sl 181	Inorganic Chemistry I
Sc 182/Sl 182	Inorganic Chemistry II
Sc 240/Sl 240	Evolution and Ecology
Sc 271/Sl 271	Physics I
Sc 272/Sl 272	Physics II
Sc 291	Cell Biology
Sc 481/Sl 482	Biological Research and Laboratory Safety I & II (Capstone Course)

In addition, the student must take 6 additional biology elective courses from those listed below.

No fewer than 4 of the biology electives must come from the list below.

Sc 121/122	Anatomy and Physiology I & II
Sc 233	Pathophysiology
Nu 706	Advanced Pathophysiology
Pt 505	Advanced Human Physiology
Sc 241	Microbiology
Sc 131	Human Genetics

No more than 2 of the biology course may come from the list below.

Pt 525/Sc 330	Exercise Physiology
Ma 102	Medical Terminology
Sc 292	Epidemiology
Sc 234	Nutrition
Sc 362	Dynamics of the Earth
Sc 371	Horticulture
Pt 411/412	Kinesiology and Biomechanics I & II

Students who express an interest in attending graduate school or medical school will be strongly advised to take two semesters of organic chemistry.

Also required:

1. Electives sufficient to meet the 120 total credit hour requirement
2. A fine arts course or exposure to fine arts
3. Co-curricular activity
4. Community service

PROGRAM IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

B.S. CRIMINAL JUSTICE 4 years/122 credits

Features of the Program

The Criminal Justice major prepares students for exciting and challenging careers in the rapidly-expanding fields of law enforcement, investigation, private security, and corrections. In addition to modern course offerings, students visit courts, corrections facilities, law enforcement agencies, and private security installations. A mentoring system enables students to interact with seasoned law enforcement officials.

A Criminal Justice major is expected to complete 122 credit hours of course work and related activity, 42 of these hours are in professional courses, with the balance taken in general education courses. The general education core helps the student to develop analytic and communication skills, and provides an understanding of the economic, political, and social context within which the criminal justice system function. Professional courses consist of the most advanced instruction available in investigation, evidence, policing procedures, criminal law, and modern corrections practice.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE MAJORS

Students must carn an ovcrall 2.5 cumulative grade point average as well as 2.5 in their Cr prcfix courscs. Transfcr studcnts arc not pcrmittcd to transfcr in any part of thcir of the last year's work in their program (30 semester hours). A transfer student who is a degree candidate cannot transfer in additional credit beyond those already transferred and granted at the time of admission to Husson. Students may submit a portfolio seeking credit for equivalent professional training in and life experience in law enforcement, corrections, or security work.

General Education Courses

Freshman Seminar
Ac 121 Principles of Accounting I
Ec 201 Microeconomics
Ec 202 Macroeconomics
Eh 111 Compostion
Eh 112 Literature & Research
Eh 121 Speech
Eh 311 Advanced Writing
Literature Course (upper level)
Hy 101 History of Western Civilization
Hy 111 United States History I
Hy 112 United States History II
Hy 211 American National Government
Hy 301 The Twentieth Century
Hy 341 International Relations

Mi 111 Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 111 Algebra, Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 131 Symbolic Logic & Problem Solving, or Ms 132
Intro to Probability & Statistics, or MS 331 Calculus
Ph 201 Intro to Philosophy
Py 111 General Psychology
Py 332 Abnormal Psychology
Py 431 Behavior Modification
Sc 121/Sl 121 Anatomy & Physiology I
Sc 122/Sl 122 Anatomy & Physiology II
Sy 201 Principles of Sociology
Foreign Culture & Conversation Elective

Professional Courses

Cj 101 Intro to Justice and Public Safety
*Cj Criminal Law
*Cj Research Methodology
*Cj Law Enforcement Theory & Practice
*Cj Investigative Methods
*Cj Justice & Public Safety Planning
*Cj Ethics in Criminal Justice
*Cj Evidence
*Cj Corrections: Theory & Practice
*Cj Trends in Police Administration
*Cj Alternative Dispute Resolution
*Cj Criminal Procedure
*Cj Supervision & Management

Also required are exposure to fine arts, co-curricular activity and community service.

*Pending approval--Curriculum is currently under development.

Programs in Education

Features of the Program

The teacher education program is based on the holistic model of pre-service education. Students are immersed in a hands-on environment while learning the theory, methods, and characteristics of today's classroom.

The model features integrated learning and authentic assessment. Both are inherent within state curriculum frameworks such as the Maine Learning Results. Teachers are expected to create integrated learning experiences for their students. For this reason, Husson pre-service elementary teachers are immersed in integrated learning as a modality for mastery of the theory and skills they need to become effective teachers.

Students are also encouraged to use authentic assessment strategies in the classroom. New methods of assessment are referenced in the Learning Results legislation and their mastery is essential in determining student performance.

REQUIREMENTS FOR TEACHER EDUCATION MAJORS

Students must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade point average as well as 2.5 in their Ed prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 48 education "core" credit hours and from 27 to 49 credit hours in content area courses at Husson to be eligible for graduation.

There are three categories of course offerings within the Husson program. Consistent with State teacher certification standards, undergraduates are expected to complete at least 60 hours in liberal arts. The education core requires an additional 48 hours of courses. Still other courses comprising the balance of the required hours are offered in skills and knowledge required for teaching specific subjects and age groups.

B.S. Biology Teacher Education 4 years/130 Credits

Features of the Program

In the Biology Teacher Education program students are grounded in the excellent array of science courses first developed for physical therapy, occupational therapy, nursing, and biology. These courses also include student research options including research association with the Husson Science Research Institute (HSRI).

The science teacher education program in Biology is designed to prepare graduates to teach in the high-tech and academically challenging classroom of tomorrow. A curricular feature of the program is the use of computers in all phases of the curriculum and in research assignments. Student teachers are expected to be well-rounded scientists and partners in discovery.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BIOLOGY TEACHER EDUCATION MAJORS

Students must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade-point average as well as 2.5 in their Ed prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Biology and 15 credit hours in Education at Husson to be eligible for graduation.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 132	Statistics
Ms 242	College Algebra
Ms 331	Calculus
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
PY 332	Abnormal Psychology

Communications Elective
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective
Global Elective

Professional Courses

Sc 102/Sl 102	Introduction to Biology I/Botany
Sc 103/Sl 103	Introduction to Biology II/Zoology
Sc 121/Sl 121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sc 122/Sl 122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Sc 181/Sl 181	Inorganic Chemistry I
Sc 182/Sl 182	Inorganic Chemistry II
Sc 240/Sl 240	Evolution and Ecology
Sc 241/Sl 241	Microbiology
Sc 271/Sl 271	Physics I
Sc 272/Sl 272	Physics II
Sc 291	Cell Biology
Sc 481	Biological Research and Laboratory Safety I
Sc 482	Biological Research and Laboratory Safety II

Education Courses

Ed 100	Education Practicum Seminar
Ed101-3	Education Practicum (2 semesters and 1 full summer)
Ed 201	Philosophical Foundations of Education
Ed 311	Curriculum and Evaluation
Ed 321	Educating Exceptional Students
Ed 322	Educational Psychology

Ed 411	Methods of Teaching Skills
Ed 414	Methods of Teaching Jr. High and High School Curricula
Ed 431	Health Practices for Teachers
Ed 450	Student Teaching

*Ed Seminar in Teaching (Capstone Course)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity and community service.

B.S. IN BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Business Technology Education (BTE) combines training in business, education, and liberal studies. Graduates are eligible for a Maine State Teacher's Certificate in business education or may pursue careers in business and industry.

A Husson student may declare a BTE major as an incoming student. In order to maintain standing in the program at the end of the first 60 credits, a student must have an overall G.P.A. of at least 2.5 and have received a 2.5 or higher in every Ed prefix course. Students who wish to transfer into BTE from another Husson College major or from another institution must have a GPA of at least 2.5.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION MAJORS

All Business Technology Education majors must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 3.0 in their Ed prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Business or Education courses at Husson.

B.S. Business Technology Education 4 Years/129-135 Credits

General Education Courses

Eh 111 Composition
Eh 112 Literature and Research
Eh 121 Speech
Ms 111 Algebra, or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132 Probability and Statistics
Ms 232 Finite Math
Py 111 General Psychology
Ph 302 Business Ethics
Py 241 Human Growth and Development
Py 332 Abnormal Psychology
Sc Science/Lab Elective
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective
Freshman Seminar
Global Elective
Electives (3) in Liberal Arts

Business and Professional Courses

Ac 121 Principles of Accounting I
Ac 211 Managerial Accounting

At	132	Document Production and Presentation II
Ba	201	Business Law I
Ec	201	Microeconomics
Ec	202	Macroeconomics
Eh	221	Business Communication
Eh	323	Advanced Business Communication
Mi	111	Introduction to Computers
Mi	122	Visual BASIC
Mi	214	Microcomputer Spreadsheet Applications
Mi	322	Business Expert Systems
Mi	331	Theory and Practice of Networking
Mi	421	Project Management Techniques

Education Courses

Ed	100-103	Education Practicum Seminar
Ed	201	Philosophical Foundations of Education
Ed	311	Curriculum and Evaluation
Ed	321	Educating Exceptional Students
Ed	322	Educational Psychology
Ed	411	Methods of Teaching Skills in Business Technology
Ed	414	Methods of Teaching High School Curricula
Ed	450	Student Teaching (12 Credits)
*Ed		Seminar in Teaching

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity and community service.

*Pending approval--Curriculum is currently under development.

B.S. Elementary Education 4 years/137 credits

Features of the Program

The Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education degree program prepares tomorrow's teachers to become "world class." The program offers opportunities to integrate educational theory with practice in the schools. Students not only experience the life of a teacher but also the life of a learner, as they are encouraged to practice reflection on their own teaching and learning.

The program builds upon the critical skills/communication skills acquired over the course of a comprehensive Husson general education. Upon completion of program requirements, it is expected that the graduate will:

- Have gained the knowledge, ability, and commitment to work with young people in order to become licensed to teach grades K through 8 in a public or private school setting.

- Be prepared to teach the nation's youth and better able to compete for teaching positions in Maine and nationally.

- Hone the critical thinking skills necessary to sustain their professional and personal interest in making a difference in the lives of all learners.

- Have developed a comprehensive understanding of the knowledge and skills essential to prepare Maine students for work, for higher education, for citizenship, and for personal fulfillment.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS

All Elementary Education majors must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade-point average as well as a 2.5 in their Ed prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Education courses at Husson.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Eh 111	English Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Hy	Global Perspective Elective
Mi 111	Intro to Computers
Ms 111	Algebra, or Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms	Elective
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
Py 332	Abnormal Psychology
Py 344	Early Childhood Psychology
*Py Child Psychology	
*Py Adolescent Psychology	
	Foreign Culture and Conversation

	Liberal Arts Electives (3)
Sc	Physical Science
Sl	Physical Science Lab
Sc	Biological Science
Sl	Biological Science Lab

Education Courses

Ed 100	Foundations of Education
*Ed 250	Fine Arts Education Methods
*Ed 270	Computer Education I
*Ed 272	Computer Education II
*Ed 340	Methods for Mathematics, Science and Social Studies (9 hrs)
*Ed 360	Literacy Block (9 hrs)

*Ed The Educational Professional Strand (9 hrs)
*Ed Classroom Management Strand (9 hrs)
*Ed Curriculum, Instructional Assessment Strand (9 hrs.)

Ed 450	Student Teaching (12 hrs)

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity and community service.
*Pending approval--Curriculum is currently under development.

B.S. PHYSICAL EDUCATION 4 YEARS/122 CREDITS

Husson's Physical Education major is designed to prepare graduates to teach in schools and recreational settings as well as for advanced study in physical education and exercise science. The program is designed in compliance with the State of Maine endorsement for Physical Education. Students who qualify may choose to pursue a course of study in the fifth year leading to the degree of M.S. in Business.

REQUIREMENTS FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJORS

Physical Education majors must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade-point average and a minimum of a 2.5 in all Ed prefix courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Ed/Pe prefix courses at Husson.

B.S. in Physical Education

General Education Courses

Eh 111	English Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms (2)	Electives
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
Py 331	Interpersonal Relations
Sc 121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sl 121	A & P Lab
Sc 122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Sl 122	A & P II Lab
Sc 330	Exercise Physiology
Sy 222	Cultural Anthropology

Communication Elective
Foreign Culture and Convervation Elective
Liberal Arts Electives (4)

Professional Courses

Ed 100	Education Practicum Seminar
Ed 201	Philosophical Foundations of Education
Ed 321	Educating Exceptional Students
Ed 322	Educational Psychology
Ed 346	Methods of Physical Education in K-12
*Ed	Curriculum and Evaluation in Elementary Physical Education
*Ed	Curriculum and Evaluation in Secondary Physical Education

*Ed Education Capstone

Ed 450	Student Teaching
*Ed	Biomechanics/Kinesiology
*Ed	Motor Learning
*Ed	Adaptive Physical Education
*Ed	Personalized Health and Fitness
*Ed	Assessment in Physical Education
*Ed	Skills in Physical Education (8 Credits)
Pe 241	History and Philosophy of Physical Education

Also required are exposure to the fine arts, co-curricular activity, and community service.
*Pending approval--Curriculum is currently under development.

PROGRAMS IN PSYCHOLOGY

B.S. Psychology 4 years/122 credits

The field of psychology focuses on the examination of mental processes and behavior and basic behavioral functions such as sensation, perception, learning, thinking, language, motivation, personality, and emotion. The program in Psychology provides students with a background of fundamental subject matter that will equip them for subsequent graduate study in psychology and related fields: assist them in careers in medicine, education, law, business, or other professions involving human services; and provide them with an understanding of behavior useful in everyday personal and community life.

REQUIREMENTS FOR PSYCHOLOGY MAJORS

Students must earn an overall 2.5 cumulative grade-point average as well as 2.5 in their Psychology courses. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in Py prefix courses at Husson to be eligible for graduation.

B.S. in Psychology

Clinical Track

General Education Courses

Freshman Seminar

Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Mi 111	Introduction to Microcomputing
Ms 111	Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 331	Interpersonal Relations
Py 412	Social Service Practicum
*Py 413	Practicum
Sc/Sl 121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sc/Sl122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Sy 222	Cultural Anthropology

Fine Arts Elective
Foreign Culture and Conversation Elective
Literature Elective (upper level)
Global Elective

Professional Courses

Py 231	Social Psychology
Py 234	Physiological Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
Py 332	Abnormal Psychology
Py 333	Psychology of Personality
*Py 335	Introduction to Rehabilitation
Py 341	Gerontology
*Py 342	Research Methods In Psychology
Py 344	Early Childhood
*Py 345	Therapeutic Psychology
*Py 411	Psychology Tests and Measurements
*Py 421	Psychology of Health, Immunity and Disease
Py 422	Seminar in Psychology

Additional Required Courses

Ac 121	Principles of Accounting I
Ba 102	Legal Environment of Business
Hy 101	History of Western Civilization
Ph 201	Introduction to Philosophy
Sy 201	Principles of Sociology
Electives	(2)

Students must also satisfy General Education requirements for community and co-curricular service.
*Pending approval--Curriculum is currently under development.

Leadership Track

General Education Courses

Freshman Seminar	
Eh 111	Composition
Eh 112	Literature and Research
Eh 121	Speech
Ms 111	Algebra
Ms 132	Probability and Statistics
Sc/Sl 121	Anatomy and Physiology I
Sc/Sl 122	Anatomy and Physiology II
Mi 111	Intro to Microcomputing
Ph 301	Ethics
Py 111	General Psychology
Py 331	Interpersonal Relations
Py 431	Behavior Modification/Learning Seminar
Sy 222	Cultural Anthropology

Py 412* Social Service Practicum I
Py 413* Practicum II
Py 451* Interviewing
Fine Arts Elective
Foreign Culture and Conversation
Literature Elective (upper level)
Global Elective

Professional Courses

Py 231 Social Psychology
Py 234 Physiological Psychology
Py 241 Human Growth and Development
Py 312* Cognitive Psychology/Py 431Behavior Modification
Py 332 Abnormal Psychology
Py 333 Psychology of Personality
Py 334 Leadership
Py 342* Research Methods In Psychology
Py 411* Psychology Tests and Measurements
Py 422 Seminar in Psychology
Py 452* Conflict Resolution

Additional Required Courses

Ac 121 Principles of Accounting I
Ba 102 Legal Environment of Business
Ba 310 Organization and Management
Ba 311 Human Resource Management
Ba 321 Marketing
Ba 411 Organizational Behavior
Hy 101 History of Western Civilization
Sy 201 Principles of Sociology
Electives (1)
Must also satisfy General Education requirements for community service and co-curricular activities.
*Pending approval--Curriculum is currently under development.

Research Track (Not Available in 2000-2001)

General Education Courses

Freshman Seminar
Eh 111 Composition
Eh 112 Literature & Research
Eh 121 Speech
Mi 111 Intro to Microcomputing

Ms 111 Algebra/or
Ms 242 College Algebra
Ms 132 Probability & Statistics
Ph 301 Ethics
Py 331 Interpersonal Relations
*Py Research Methods in Psychology
Py 412 Social Service Practicum, or
*Py Research Apprenticeship
*Py Seminar in Psychology
ScSl 121 Anatomy & Physiology I
Sc/Sl 122 Anatomy & Physiology II
Sy 222 Cultural Anthropology
Fine Arts Elective
Foreign Culture & Conversation Elective
Literature Course (upper level)
Global Electives

Professional Courses

Py 111 General Psychology
Py 231 Social Psychology
Py 234 Physiological Psychology
Py 241 Human Development
Py 332 Abnormal Psychology
Py 333 Psychology of Personality
*Py Psychology of Tests & Measurement
Five (5) Py Courses (upper level)

Additional Required Courses

Hy 101 History of Western Civilization
Ph 201 Introduction to Philosophy
Sy 201 Principles of Sociology
Seven (7) General Electives

Students must also satisfy General Education requirements for community service and co-curricular activities.
*Pending approval--Curriculum is currently under development.

Program in Science and Humanities

B.S. Science and Humanities — 4 years/122 credits

The Bachelor of Science in Science and Humanities degree program is an Individualized Program of Study (IPS) providing a broad background in the arts and sciences and specialization in two academic areas of particular interest to the student. This allows the student the opportunity to establish a broader base in general education than is ordinarily possible, while combining in-depth study in different academic disciplines in ways not possible under the structure of traditional academic majors.

The IPS is designed by the student with help from a three-member Advisory Committee appointed by the Program Coordinator. The Advisory Committee must formally approve the IPS at least two academic semesters prior to the expected graduation date. As part of the approval process, the Advisory Committee ensures that the IPS meets all philosophical and structural requirements of the degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES MAJORS

Students must earn an overall 2.0 grade-point average and a minimum grade-point average of 2.5 in each area of concentration as described below.

B.S. in Science and Humanities

All Individualized Programs of Study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Science and Humanities must fulfill the Husson College General Education requirements and incorporate the following:

A broad base in the traditional liberal arts must include:

English/Communications - six (6) courses minimum
Humanities - four (4) courses minimum
Social Sciences - six (6) courses minimum
Science/Mathematics - four (4) courses minimum
In at least two (2) of the above areas there must be at least two (2) courses at the 300 level or above.
At least six (6) courses must be taken outside the School of Science and Humanities.
An approved IPS must contain at least two (2) areas of specialization, each of which must consist of a minimum of six (6) courses above the 100 level, with at least three (3) of the six above the 200 level.

Minors

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE MINOR REQUIREMENTS

Students may complete the Behavioral Science Minor at Husson College by declaring their wish to pursue this option and successfully completing 18 credit hours (6 courses) of approved course work. Py 111 and Sy 201 are required. Of the remaining twelve credit hours (4 courses), six hours (2 courses) must be elected in psychology and six hours (2 courses) must be elected in sociology. Interested students should discuss this option with their advisors and obtain the approval of the Behavioral Science Coordinator by the end of their sophomore year. Additional information may be obtained from the Dean of the School of Science and Humanities.

THE FOLLOWING COURSES COUNT TOWARD THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE MINOR:*

Py 111	General Psychology
Py 212	Applied Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
Py 331	Interpersonal Relations
Py 332	Abnormal Psychology
Py 333	Psychology of Personality
Py 431	Behavior Modification/Seminar in Learning
Py 499	Special Topics in Psychology
Sy 201	Principles of Sociology
Sy 211	Contemporary Social Issues
Sy 312	Sociology of Work
Sy 499	Topics in Sociology

*Majors in the B.S. in Nursing program may substitute Nu 304 for one (1) of the psychology courses other than Py 111.

English Minor Requirements

The minor in English shall consist of 18 credit hours (6 courses) of approved English course work beyond Eh 111 Composition. It is expected that students who excel in reading and writing skills may wish to pursue the English minor to show their communications potential to future employers. Others may wish to pursue the minor for pleasure and/or to improve their reading and writing skills as well as developing abilities in critical and creative thinking. Interested students should contact the Dean of the School of Science and Humanities by their sophomore year to plan their English course schedules, interests, and needs.

Students meet the requirements of the minor by successfully completing the following courses:

Eh 112 Literature and Research (which is a prerequisite for all upper-level English courses).
Two courses in upper-level communications/writing (beyond Eh 112 Literature and Research).

Two courses in upper-level literature (beyond Eh 112 Literature and Research).
Eh 411 Senior Literature Seminar.

The following courses may be used to satisfy Requirement #2 of two upper-level communications/writing courses:

Eh 221	Business Communications
Eh 232	Introduction to Drama/Play Production
Eh 311	Advanced Writing (Creative, Technical, Legal, etc.)
Eh 323	Advanced Business Communications

The following courses may be used to satisfy Requirement #3 of two upper-level literature courses:

Eh 233	Introduction to the Novel
Eh 234	American Literature I
Eh 235	American Literature II
Eh 241	Major British Writers
Eh 251	Great Books I
Eh 252	Great Books II
Eh 299	Topics in Literature

Mathematics Minor Requirements

Students may complete the Mathematics Minor by declaring their desire to pursue this option and by successfully completing 18 credit hours (6 courses) of approved course work. Interested students should contact the Dean of the School of Science and Humanities for additional information.

The following courses count towards the Mathematics Minor:

Ms 131	Symbolic Logic and Problem Solving
Ms 132	Introduction to Probability and Statistics
Ms 232	Finite Mathematics
Ms 242	College Algebra
Ms 331	Calculus
Ms 332	Applied Statistics
Ms 499	Topics in Mathematics
Ba 413	Operations Management

Psychology Minor Requirements

Students may complete the Psychology Minor at Husson College by declaring their wish to pursue this option and successfully completing 18 credit hours (6 courses) of approved course work. Interested students should discuss this option with their advisors and obtain the approval of the Psychology Coordinator by the end of their Sophomore year. Additional information may be obtained from the Dean of the School of Science and Humanities.

The following courses count toward the Psychology Minor:*

Py 111	General Psychology
Py 212	Applied Psychology
Py 241	Human Growth and Development
Py 331	Interpersonal Relations
Py 332	Abnormal Psychology
Py 333	Psychology of Personality
Py 431	Behavior Modification/Seminar in Learning
Py 499	Special Topics in Psychology

*Majors in the B.S. in Nursing program may substitute Nu 304 for one (1) of the above courses other than Py 111.

THE CONTINUING EDUCATION DIVISION

PROGRAM SITES

BANGOR CENTER
Joyce B. Goodine, Center Director
207-941-7121
goodinej@husson.edu
One College Circle
Bangor, ME 04401

CARIBOU CENTER
Carolyn Dorsey, Center Director
207-498-6500
dorseyc@husson.edu
75 Bennett Drive
Caribou, ME 04736

SOUTH PORTLAND CENTER
Kathlyn O'Toole, Center Director
207-775-6212
otoolek@husson.edu
220 Maine Mall Road
South Portland, ME 04106

LEWISTON CENTER
Kathlyn O'Toole, Center Director
207-786-2114
otoolek@husson.edu
39 Canal Street Box 13
Lewiston, ME 04240

CONTINUING EDUCATION DIVISION

The Husson College Continuing Education Division (CED) serves adults who, because of work schedules, geographic locations, or responsibilities, wish to attend classes in the evening or on Saturdays. A schedule of course offerings for each center is available prior to the beginning of each term. All sites offer a variety of two- and four-year majors from the School of Business; the exact programs available depend on the needs of the particular community. The M.S. in Business program is available at each Husson external center. In addition, the R. N. Completion Program is available in Bangor or through distance education.

Our goal is to provide specialized services to adults. We recognize that the adult learner brings special skills and knowledge to the classroom and also has special needs. Our faculty are dedicated to teaching, and most are active professionals in the fields in which they teach. A full-time Director who is available to students at convenient times staffs each Center.

CED students are subject to the same policies and requirements as all other undergraduates. The following specialized procedures apply *only* to CED students.

ADMISSION

All applicants should arrange to meet with the director of the center where most courses will be taken. As part of the application process, a degree-seeking student must submit the following information:

Official copy of high school transcript or GED certificate.

Official copy of college transcript(s) for transfer credits. (to be sent from previous college directly to Center Director)

Proof of immunity against measles, mumps, rubella, diptheria, pertussis, and tetanus

Completed application/registration form.

Degree application fee of $20.00.

TUITION

Tuition is payable in full the first day of class. However, it is possible to arrange for monthly payments with interest charged on the unpaid balance each month. A student with a balance due from a previous term must clear that balance prior to registering for a new term.

CED students who seek to take one or more day division courses will pay day division tuition rates for those courses.

FINANCIAL AID

CED students who carry at least six credit hours and are enrolled in a degree program are eligible to apply for need-based financial aid. Interested students should file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid. Please contact the Center Director or Financial Aid

Office for more information. It is important to complete financial aid paperwork early, before registration, as it affects billing procedures.

WITHDRAWALS AND COURSE ADD/DROPS

Students may add or drop courses before the start of the term, or during the standard CED add/drop period (through the second week of class), and receive a full refund of tuition and fees. A special add/drop form must be filed with the Center Director before the start of the third week of class.

After the standard add/drop period, tuition and fees will not be adjusted for individual course withdrawals. A student who withdraws from the program must file an official form; refund credits are computed from the date that the Center Director receives the form. Nonattendance of classes does not constitute withdrawal.

For program withdrawals during the term, refund credits will be prorated on the balance of tuition, fees, and other charges. Check with the Center Director for more information.

ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

All CED degree courses are three (3) credit hours. The usual term academic load is not less than three (3) credit hours nor more than twelve (12) credit hours. Each degree candidate must complete a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours at a Husson Center or on the Bangor campus; at least fifteen (15) credits must be completed within the student's major. Degree candidates must complete their final thirty (30) credit hours through Husson. A senior, if necessary for graduation, may take fifteen (15) credit hours the last term. Otherwise, students wishing to take more than twelve (12) credit hours per term must have the approval of the Chief Academic Officer.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

AC 120 INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING **3 CR. HR.**

This course for non-accounting majors introduces the student to accounting principles and concepts. Students will also use a microcomputer to learn accounting software. Emphasis will be placed on the accounting cycle, payroll accounting, and preparation of financial statements for both service and merchandising companies.

AC 121 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I **3 CR. HR.**

This introductory course covers fundamental principles and procedures of accounting. It is designed to meet the needs of business students as well as the accounting major. Emphasis is on developing the technical procedures of the accounting cycle including journalizing, posting, adjusting entries, closing procedures, payroll accounting, inventory accounting and preparing financial statements. Students are also introduced to accounting for merchandising organizations, cash control, financial statement analysis, and a computerized general ledger model.

AC 122 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II **3 CR. HR.**

A continuation of the study of basic accounting principles and procedures, the course includes receivables and payables, fixed assets, intangibles, inventory methods, and special journals and subsidiary ledgers. Students are also introduced to the corporate form of organization and the statement of cash flows. Use of the computerized general ledger model is continued.

Prerequisite: Ac 121

AC 201 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I **3 CR. HR.**

The first accounting course at the professional level for the accounting major, this course begins with a comprehensive review of basic accounting principles and financial statement preparation. The course provides an intensive study of the concepts of future and present value, current assets and current liabilities, the various methods of inventory accounting and costing, plant assets and intangible assets.

Prerequisite: Ac 122

AC 202 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II **3 CR. HR.**

This course continues the in-depth study of accounting topics in financial accounting. Topics covered include accounting for income taxes, long-term investments, and long-term liabilities. An intensive study is made of the statement of cash flows and accounting for all phases of corporations including formation, retained earnings, dividends, convertible securities, and earnings per share.

Prerequisite: Ac 201

AC 211 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING I **3 CR. HR.**
Managerial accounting involves the use of accounting information to make business decisions. Topics covered include cost concepts, cost-volume-profit relationships, break even analysis, capital budgeting and present value analysis, as well as financial statement analysis.

Prerequisite: Ac 121

AC 251 AC 254 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION **3-12 CR. HR.**
A college-supervised work experience course with participating employers in business and nonprofit organizations that provides a practical application of classroom theory.

Graded Pass/Fail Only

AC 271 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS **3 CR. HR.**
This is an introductory course in the development and utilization of computer software in the accounting field. Coverage includes general ledger accounting, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and financial spreadsheets. The course objective is for students to be able to use commercially developed accounting software for a multitude of accounting applications.

Prerequisites: Ac 121 and Mi 111

AC 301 ADVANCED ACCOUNTING I **3 CR. HR.**
Advanced Accounting I deals with advanced and specialized topics in financial accounting. An in-depth study is made of accounting for pensions and leases and of accounting for partnerships, including formation and operation, dissolution, and liquidation. The course also provides an introduction to such specialized topics as foreign operations, governmental and fund accounting, accounting changes, and error correction.

Prerequisite: Ac 202

AC 302 ADVANCED ACCOUNTING II **3 CR. HR.**
Advanced Accounting II concentrates on an in-depth study of business combinations and the equity method of accounting for a subsidiary on the parent's unconsolidated statements. Accounting for business combinations by the pooling and purchase methods is covered and the preparation of consolidated statements is emphasized with a thorough treatment of eliminations of intercompany transactions. Currently developing advanced topics are also covered as time permits.

Prerequisite: Ac 202

AC 331 COST ACCOUNTING I **3 CR. HR.**
Topics covered include basic cost control concepts, manufacturing statements, accounting for material inventory, factory overhead costs, job order and process costing systems, and standard costs.

Prerequisite: Ac 122 or Ac 211

AC 332 COST ACCOUNTING II **3 CR. HR.**
Topics covered include cost information systems and cost analysis, capital expenditure analysis, responsibility accounting, internal reporting guidelines, cost management, and forecasted budgets and statements.

Prerequisite: Ac 331

AC 431 CONTROLLERSHIP 3 CR. HR.
This senior seminar capstone course integrates the key job functions of planning, organizing and directing, controlling and decision making at the management level. Also included as critical elements in a position at this level are budgeting, cost reduction, and human resource management.

Prerequisite: Ac 331

AC 440 ACCOUNTING INTERNSHIP **12 CR. HR.**
Full-time work provides opportunities to gain meaningful professional experience in a variety of accounting- related environments. This will help the accounting student in the transition to professional accountant and reinforce accounting education with practical application.

Graded Pass/Fail Only

AC 441 FEDERAL TAXATION I **3 CR. HR.**
The student is introduced to the basic theory of taxation, particularly as it deals with the individual. Among the topics examined are the computation of gross income, gains and losses, sales and exchanges of property, and various business and personal deductions.

Prerequisite: Ac 122

AC 442 FEDERAL TAXATION II **3 CR. HR.**
The taxation of corporations, partnerships, and estates and trusts is examined in-depth, along with other selected topics related to taxation of the business entity. Also covered are estate and gift transfer taxes with time devoted to family tax planning, international taxation, and the taxation of exempt organizations.

Prerequisite: Ac 122

AC 461 AUDITING CONCEPTS AND METHODS **3 CR. HR.**
The responsibilities of the auditor are examined in-depth in respect to the client, the firm and the public. The course includes a study of ethics, auditing standards and development techniques of the audit program, and the auditor's report. An extensive case study is also required.

Prerequisite: Ac 202

AC 462 INTERNAL AUDITING CONCEPTS/METHODS 3 CR. HR.
This comprehensive review and appraisal of the responsibilities and duties of internal auditing emphasizes the role of the internal auditor in management, internal auditing methods and techniques, audit programs and report, and evaluation of internal control systems.

Prerequisite: Ac 202

AC 471 ACCOUNTING FOR NONPROFIT ORGS. 3 CR. HR.
This course consists of the study of fund accounting and the financial statements of state and local governments, hospitals, universities and other nonprofit entities. General financial principles and fund accounting principles are compared. Specific topics covered include budgets for operations, capital improvements, general funds, revenue funds, debt service funds, trust and agency funds, and proprietary funds.

Prerequisite: Ac 202

AC 483 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING & REPORTING ADVANCED PROBLEMS 3 CR. HR.
This course covers current official pronouncements and procedures accepted by the AICPA and the FASB. Comprehensive in depth and inter-area problems are explored and solved; topics include accounting theory, pensions, leases, inventories, current assets and current liabilities, fixed assets, deferred taxes, stockholders' equity, foreign currency transactions and translations, investments, and partnerships.

Prerequisites: Ac 302, 331, 441; Seniors Only

AC 484 ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING AND CONSOLIDATION ADVANCED PROBLEMS 3 CR HR.
This course covers current official pronouncements and current procedures accepted by the AICPA, the IRS, the FASB, the GASB and the Cost Accounting Standards Board. Comprehensive in depth and inter-area problems are explored and solved. Topics include: consolidations, cost accounting, accounting for governmental and nonprofit organizations, and individual and corporate taxes.

Prerequisites: Ac 302, 331, 441; Seniors Only

AC 486 MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING PROBLEMS I 3 CR. HR.
This course covers the following specific segments of a management accountant's possible job functions: cost accounting systems, responsibility accounting, behavioral issues, flexible budgeting, variance analysis, incremental costing and decision making when there are uncertainties.

Prerequisite: Ac 331

AC 487 MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING PROBLEMS II 3 CR. HR.
This course covers the following specific segments of a management accountant's possible job functions: international economics, working capital financing, capital structure financing, cash management, capital budgeting, and quantitative methods.

Prerequisite: Ac 331

AC 499 ACCOUNTING SEMINAR 3 CR. HR.
The instructor and the student develop the subject matter of this course. The material covered consists of current issues and developments and must be relevant to the accounting field.

Prerequisites: Ac 302 and Ac 331

AT 131 DOCUMENT PRODUCTION I **3 CR. HR.**
The correct techniques of touch keyboarding and the attainment of speed and accuracy goals will be achieved through textbook assignments and a self-paced keyboarding tutorial. The keyboarding text focuses on the composition and format of common business documents as it introduces basic word processing concepts.

AT 132 DOCUMENT PRODUCTION II **3 CR. HR.**
This course will focus on intermediate word processing features as they apply to the tasks performed by administrative personnel in today's business office. Students will learn to format information in columns, tables, reports, and forms. Development of speed and accuracy will be monitored by individualized progress reports maintained by an individualized typing tutor, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.

Prerequisite: Ss 131 or by Permission

AT 136 ACCELERATED WORD **3 CR. HR.**
Emphasis is placed on developing a high degree of speed and accuracy on document production. The popular typing tutor, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing will be used as a practice tool to build speed and accuracy. Students will explore the graphic capabilities of word processing and learn many shortcut commands to increase keyboarding proficiency.

Prerequisite: At 132 or by Permission

AT 233 VOICE TRANSCRIPTION **3 CR. HR.**
The student reviews the basic rules of effective written communications through document editing and proofreading exercises. These skills will be integrated into the machine transcription process. Emphasis will be placed on the production of mailable business correspondence. Practice tapes introduce the student to many diverse business fields.

Prerequisite: Ss 132 or by Permission

AT 244 MEDTRANSCRIPTION & OFFICE PROC. **3 CR. HR.**
This course prepares the student to perform an important role as a member of the healthcare team by developing the ability to transcribe machine dictation by physicians and other health care professionals. Students learn to key accurate medical documents including autopsy reports; discharge summaries, operative, pathology, and radiology reports; history and physical examinations, progress chart notes; and patient consultations in the style prescribed by the American Association for Medical Transcription (AAMT). Emphasis is place on the proper use of medical terms and correct proofreading techniques.

Prerequisites: Ma 102 and Ss 132, or by Permission

AT 245 DESKTOP PUBLISHING **3 CR. HR.**
Students use current software packages to produce a wide range of high-quality interoffice publications such as forms, proposals, and directories and outside–of-

organization communications such as flyers, catalogs, annual reports, brochures, newsletters, etc.

Students will become familiar with typographic techniques used to create professional-looking documents. The use of basic design and layout features such as white space, graphic elements, and color will be introduced. Accuracy and creativity are essential as the students design and publish functional promotional materials. A professional portfolio containing sample projects is an integral part of the evaluation process.

Prerequisite: At 131 or by Permission

AT 246 BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**

The course prepares the student for an office professional role in a modern electronic office. Students will learn the importance of soft skills such as human relations, office ethics, stress management, and team building. Daily office routines including records management, meeting and conference planning, scheduling with calendaring software, proper telephone techniques, and customer service will be covered. Students are required to research business topics and communicate the information in a multimedia presentation.

This capstone course integrates the skills acquired in previous business classes in an office simulation. Guest speakers and field trips to business offices provide the student with current business information.

Prerequisites: Ss132, Wp 213, or by Permission

AT 247 INTERNSHIP IN EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION **3 CR. HR.**

This internship provides the Executive Administration student an opportunity to gain experience in the office environment using the skills and applications learned in previous courses. The student must complete a minimum of 140 supervised hours in a professional business environment.

AT 250 DATABASE DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS **3 CR. HR.**

Students learn to design functional relational databases that facilitate the access of information. Users enter data using customized forms, retrieve data through select and crosstab queries, and print information using personalized reports.

Prerequisite: Mi 214 or by Permission

AT 251-AT 253 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION **3-9 CR. HR.**

This is a work-experience with employers in the business community supervised by a member of the Professional Studies Department.

AT 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PROFESSIONAL STUDIES **1-3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed for those students who wish to pursue research in the area of the Professional Studies Department. This course may also be used to offer special topics not offered in the current catalog but of interest to both the student and instructor.

Prerequisite: Seniors Only and by Permission

BA 101 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS **3 CR. HR.**

This course introduces students to the general nature of functional areas in business such as marketing, management, accounting, finance, research and development, and risk management. The relationship between business, the government, the economy, and the environment is examined.

BA 102 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS **3 CR. HR.**

This course is intended to be the first course in law for business administration students. Topics include introduction to law, ethics, courts, ADR, administrative law, law of employment, antitrust, and securities regulation.

BA 201 BUSINESS LAW I **3 CR. HR.**

This course provides students with a basic knowledge of the law of contracts, personal property and real property.

BA 202 BUSINESS LAW II **3 CR. HR.**

This course involves five areas of study: agency, partnership, LLC, corporation, sale, and secured transactions.

Prerequisite: Ba 201

BA 224 PUBLIC RELATIONS & ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING **3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed to introduce students to concepts and fundamental principles of public relations and electronic publishing. The course focuses on the practical application of these concepts and principles through class presentation and the use of electronic and print media. Through the creation of electronic pages for a variety of public relations applications, the student will begin to explore the creative techniques and practices necessary for the development of effective public relations efforts. This course is designed around the various ways an organization communicates with its publics, the types of communication used, the creating of and various strategies available to effectively communicate organizational messages.

Prerequisites: Eh 111 and Eh 112

BA 271 RISK MANAGEMENT 3 CR. HR.

A study is made of the risks encountered by individuals and business firms. A presentation is made of the basic principles and institutions, which have been developed in risk management. This material is treated primarily from the consumer point of view.

BA 310 ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This course focuses on how to design organization systems and effectively manage them. Students completing the course should understand the universal process of management and key terminology in the language of management. Students are encouraged to blend conceptually contributions from the various schools of management thought into an integrated perspective on what managers do and why.

BA 311 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This course addresses traditional personnel administration issues. Emphasis in the course is on how to manage the major human resource administration functions of job design, reward system design, staffing, training and performance control, to achieve maximum employee performance and satisfaction.

Prerequisite: Ba 310

BA 321 MARKETING **3 CR. HR.**
The components of the marketing structure are covered, together with the development of the modern concepts of marketing. Among the topics included are: the legal environment, channels of distribution, segmentation, the international market, consumer behavior, retailing and advertising.

BA 334 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS **3 CR. HR.**
This applied economics course will emphasize the use of cases to study topics such as comparative advantage, treaties, tariffs, non-tariff trade barriers, and trade blocks among developed and developing nations.

Prerequisites: Ec 201 and 202

BA 351-354 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION **3-12 CR. HR.**
Cooperative Education is a college-supervised work experience course with participating employers in business and nonprofit organizations that provides application of classroom theory. Students are employed on a part- or full-time basis.

BA 362 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT I **3 CR. HR.**
This foundation finance course covers basic personal and corporate financial management issues. Topics include personal financial planning, financial statements, financial ratio analysis, risk and return, cost of capital, capital budgeting, financial forecasting, cash management, inventory management, receivables management, and basic issues in stocks and bonds. Students are expected to become proficient in financial analysis of a corporation and in various aspects of corporate financial management.

Prerequisites: Ec 201 and Ac 121

BA 363 BANK & FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This course will introduce students to the specific issues in the financial management of a banking firm and, to a smaller degree, of other financial intermediaries. Emphasis will be on products, roles, regulatory framework, and risk management.

Prerequisite: Ba 362 or 460

BA 411 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR **3 CR. HR.**

This course is highly experiential in its approach to helping students understand and appreciate why people behave the way they do in an organizational context. Students learn how to manage employee behavior by analysis of real world phenomena and by application of principles in the areas of human perception and communication, leadership and motivation, small group dynamics, organizational culture, and organizational change.

Prerequisite: Ba 310

BA 413 OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**

Quantitative model building and manipulation are a means of analyzing and synthesizing the elements of productions management. Both deterministic and stochastic modeling are emphasized in the areas of work systems design, queuing, PERT, SQC, inventory control, forecasting, and linear and nonlinear programming.

Prerequisites: Ba 310 and Ms 132

BA 414 BUSINESS POLICY 3 CR. HR.

This Business Administration senior seminar focuses on decision making at the executive management level, the formulation of strategy, and its implementation in the organization. The course will employ case studies, laboratory simulation techniques, and computer spreadsheet analysis.

Prerequisite: Seniors Only

BA 421 ADVERTISING **3 CR. HR.**

An introduction to the field of advertising: Students plan campaigns, write copy and design layouts for the print and electronic media, and summarize their knowledge by submitting a complete advertising plan at the end of the semester.

Prerequisite: Ba 321

BA 422 SALES AND SALES MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**

This course provides students with the fundamentals of good salesmanship and sales management. Prior to studying management principles students practice sales techniques in simulations. Cases are used to illustrate and evaluate principles of sales management.

Prerequisite: Ba 321

BA 423 RETAIL MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**

The purpose of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the fundamentals of successful retail operations. Topics included are the market concept in retailing, factors of area and market analysis, and aspects of organizational structure, layout, and personnel planning. Also covered are methods of pricing, merchandising planning, inventory, expense control and sales promotion techniques.

Prerequisite: Ba 321

BA 424 MARKETING RESEARCH **3 CR. HR.**

The basic research concepts and practices as applied to the analysis of marketing problems are examined. Topics include sources of data, collecting data, sampling,

questionnaire construction, tabulating data, and report preparation; computerized statistical software is used.

Prerequisites: Ba 321 and Ms 132

BA 425 MARKETING MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This is the capstone course for marketing majors. Students apply concepts learned in other courses to marketing problems of business and nonprofit organizations. Cases and business simulations are used to teach decision-making in the complex environment of business. A complete marketing plan for a simulated company of the student's choice summarizes the student's knowledge of the field.

Prerequisite: Ba 321

BS 434 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE **3 CR. HR.**
This advanced finance course covers international corporate finance and international investments. Specific topics include: foreign exchange markets, international financial markets, currency futures, options and swaps, exchange risk management, and international corporate investments.

Prerequisite: Ba 362

BA 437 INTERNATIONAL MARKETING **3 CR. HR.**
The basics of international marketing will be taught including the foundations of culture, cultural understanding, business customs and practices in global marketing, assessing global markets, and developing international marketing strategy.

Prerequisite: Ba 321

BA 438 EXPORT-IMPORT PROCEDURES **3 CR. HR.**
The basics of export-import procedures will be taught including justification for exporting/importing, market planning methods, selection of appropriate marketing mix variables, and regulation.

Prerequisite: Ba 321

BA 440 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT I **3 CR. HR.**
This course supplies prospective and current small business managers with the essential concepts of starting and operating small businesses. Topics covered include: environment and management of small business enterprise, problems in starting small businesses, financial and administrative control, and management of business operations. Particular emphasis is placed on the interrelated nature of the components, particularly as they affect the financial picture of the firm. Through a lecture and discussion format, students are expected to share their own experiences in small businesses with their fellow students.

Prerequisite: Seniors Only

BA 441 ENTREPRENEURSHIP **3 CR. HR.**
The essential concepts of starting and operating small businesses, include environment and management of small business enterprise, problems in starting small businesses,

financial and administrative control, and management of business operations. Particular emphasis is placed on the interrelated nature of the components, particularly as they affect the financial picture of the firm.

Prerequisite: Seniors Only

BA 442 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT II **3 CR. HR.**
This is an advanced course which focuses on real problems in Small Business Management, using the case approach. Cases are drawn from the text, from actual local small businesses, and from the practical experience of students in the class.

Prerequisite: Ba 441

BA 460 INVESTMENT AND SECURITY ANALYSIS **3 CR. HR.**
Beginning with an introduction to financial markets and investment instruments, topics include stock and bond quotations and trading procedures, rate of return, margin trading, stock indexes, stock and bond valuation, risk and return, portfolio theory, active and passive portfolio management, and investment performance evaluation. Students participate in a computerized trading game throughout the semester.

Prerequisites: Ba 362 and Ms 132

BA 467 FUTURES, OPTIONS, & DERIVATIVE SEC. **3 CR. HR.**
This advanced finance course will cover market structure, pricing, and applications of derivatives in speculation, portfolio management, and risk management.

Prerequisite: Ba 362 or 460

BA 471 LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE **3 CR. HR.**
This course is intended to provide background knowledge for personal application and for those responsible for administering benefit plans for employees; it provides the necessary information required to pass the State of Maine license examination.

Prerequisite: Ba 271

BA 472 CASUALTY AND PROPERTY INSURANCE **3 CR. HR.**
The first part of the course introduces the basics of the entire insurance business, including a summary of legal aspects, types of insurers and principles of reinsurance; next, each type of insurance is studied in detail. Topics covered are fire, consequential loss, inland marine, ocean marine, theft and surety, liability and miscellaneous property insurance.

Prerequisite: Ba 271

BA 481 ESTATE PLANNING **3 CR. HR.**
This course involves the study of trust administration, wills, laws of inheritance, guardianship and other related areas treated from the viewpoint of the estate planner.

Prerequisite: Ba 271

BA 490 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS **3 CR. HR.**
This course covers the international dimensions of managerial decision-making including: world economies, international trade theories, tariffs, quotas and other trade issues, global strategic planning, cross-cultural management, international market entry, international human resource management, international organization strategy, international logistics, import/export operations, currency exchange, international financial management. Current developments in global economic and business are emphasized; students participate in a computerized simulation throughout the semester.

Prerequisites: Ba 310 and Ba 321

BA 495 SENIOR MANAGEMENT PROJECT **3 CR. HR.**
An experiential course that gives seniors the opportunity to apply what they have learned in class to a real business situation.

Prerequisite: Seniors Only

BA 498 BUSINESS SEMINAR 3 CR. HR.
This honors course requires the study of various business problems under the supervision of members of the Department of Business Administration. A paper is required. An oral examination is scheduled as the final examination in the course.

Prerequisite: Seniors Only

BA 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS **1-3 CR. HR.**
This is a course of variable content. Faculty and students prepare a special topic of timely interest in the business area. This course may consist of seminars, lectures, individualized instruction and/or research related to a specific area of specialization.

CA 210 THEATER PERFORMANCE **4 CR. HR.**
In this course, the student explores the many techniques and talents that contribute to a theatrical performance. Voice, movement, scene study, lighting, set design and costuming are emphasized. All the aspects of performance are explored in workshop and class environments. Theater professionals who are currently working in the performing arts offer direction and instruction. The focus of this course will be on the entirety of production, from first reading to final performance.

CA 220 THEATER PRODUCTION **4 CR. HR.**
In this course, the student is challenged to design a set, create a costume, run lights and be a part of the creativity of theatrical production. Behind the scenes will take center stage as the disciplines and techniques of technical theater are explored over the course of a summer theatrical season. Students are given the opportunity to experience the community of theater and take part in the creative efforts of a professional production staff in the production of a season of live theater.

CJ 101 INTRODUCTION TO JUSTICE & PUBLIC SAFETY **3 CR. HR.**
This course introduces students to the social reality of crime, criminal behavior, and law as each of these relates to the criminal justice system. Students examine the role of law

enforcement, prosecution, defense, court system, corrections, and juvenile justice at various levels. Students are challenged to expand both their knowledge and appreciation of the criminal justice system through arranged visits to courts, detention facilities and working law enforcement agencies.

CJ 215 POLICE OPERATIONS **3 CR. HR.**

This course deals with everyday problems, situations and operations of the police department and the police officer. Included in the course is the study of many jobs and applications of duty in the police service. The course is a study of the patrol officer's function, with a background investigation of the total organization. The use of staff deployment, tactical operations, and the use of various equipment are discussed in some detail during the course with an emphasis on how operations and equipment are changing.

Prerequisite: Cj 101, or by permission

CJ 221 CRIMINALISTICS **3 CR. HR.**

This course will focus on the recovery, documentation and laboratory analysis of physical evidence found at the scene of a crime. The course covers the principles of effective crime scene management as well as what information can be obtained from particular pieces of physical evidence as a result of laboratory study. The laboratory analysis of the following will be covered: glass, soil, organic and inorganic substances, hairs, fibers, paint, drugs, poison, arson and explosive evidence, serology, DNA, fingerprints, firearms, tool impressions, miscellaneous impressions, photography, document and voice examinations.

Prerequisite: CJ 101, or by permission
Physical Science is recommended

CJ 225 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE **3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed to teach the background and current information regarding arrest, search and seizure. It explores the development of standards in this field, through constitutional law, state law, concepts and interpretation, limitations of police powers, probable cause, and the suppression hearing.

Prerequisite: CJ 101, or by permission

CJ 235 CRIMINOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**

This course introduces the major theories of crime causation developed over the past two centuries. Explores the scope and nature of the current crime problem in the United States. Examines the characteristics of specific criminal behavior such as violent crime, property crime, organized crime, white-collar crime, and public order crime. Additionally, the course focuses on breaking down myths and stereotypes students may have formed about crime, and has them critically examine their own beliefs about crime.

Prerequisite: CJ 101, or by permission
Sy 201 is highly recommended

CJ 310 MODERN PENOLOGY AND CORRECTIONS 3 CR. HR.
This course offers an in-depth familiarity with the key readings in the history and sociology of incarceration. Topics include: theories of incarceration, sentence determination, with emphasis on the controversy over the federal guidelines, history of our incarceration system, inmate and staff perspectives on incarceration, special category inmates such as mentally ill, rape victims, death row inmates, and juvenile offenders, the death penalty, and the community supervision movement. The course concludes with an examination of the new technologies of incarceration.

Prerequisite: CJ 101, or by permission

CJ 315 JUVENILE JUSTICE 3 CR. HR.
This course covers the institutional response to the problems of juvenile delinquency, juvenile misconduct and dependent/neglected and abused children. It emphasizes the police, court, and correctional agencies that process young people. In addition, it devotes attention to an understanding of the history of the system, recent legal developments, and an assessment of current proposals for reform.

Prerequisite: CJ 101, or by permission

CJ 341 INVESTIGATIONS 3 CR. HR.
This course covers both private and public investigations as well as the practice and application to criminal investigations. It stresses the professionalism and modern investigation tools as it covers established investigation policies, procedures, and techniques for the law enforcement officer. Recent court cases and investigations are integrated throughout the course to update the students on significant happenings throughout the world.

Prerequisite: CJ 101, or by permission

CJ 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE 1-6 CR. HR.
This course is of variable content depending on the interests of the students and faculty.

EC 201 MICROECONOMICS 3 CR. HR.
An introduction to American capitalism and micro-economic concepts including the mechanics of supply and demand, elasticity, consumer demand, and price and output determination of purely and impurely competitive firms.

EC 202 MACROECONOMICS 3 CR. HR.
An introduction to macroeconomics in the American economy: national income accounts, unemployment, inflation, government fiscal policy, monetary policy and economic growth.

EC 321 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to close the gap between economic theory and business application. It reviews traditional analysis and shows its application to the understanding and solution of economic problems of the firm and industry.

Prerequisite: Ec 201

EC 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ECONOMICS **1-3 CR. HR.**
Selected topics in economics are considered in a small study group. Departmental permission is required.

ED 100 EDUCATION PRACTICUM SEMINAR **3 CR. HR.**
This course enables the prospective teacher to become familiar with the total program of the contemporary school through observation, participation, tutoring, or limited teaching.

ED 101 – 103 EDUCATION PRACTICUM SEMINAR **3 CR. HR.**
(See description for ED 100.)

ED 201 PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDU. **3 CR. HR.**
A broad overview of the field of education and its philosophical, political, legal and social foundations, and current issues of importance to education in a changing society.

ED 241 SKILLS I – INDIVIDUAL SPORT **3 CR. HR.**
This course is the first part of a three-sequence requirement designed to introduce the physical education student to the core of competencies he, or she, will want to instill in K-12 students in physical education classes. These include a commitment to, and appreciation of, skills needed in lifelong participation in movement activity. The course will provide the student skills in how to organize, coach, and teach individual sports.

ED 242 SKILLS II – TEAM SPORTS **3 CR. HR.**
This course is the second part of a three-sequence requirement designed to introduce the physical education student to the core of competencies he, or she, will want to instill in K-12 students in physical education classes. These include a commitment to, and appreciation of, skills needed in lifelong participation in movement activity. The course will provide the student skills in how to organize, coach, and teach team sports.

ED 311 CURRICULUM AND EVALUATION **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to acquaint students with classroom evaluation techniques and the operation, planning and placement of subjects in the secondary school curriculum. It includes a study of curricula with emphasis upon identification of developing educational trends that influence curriculum growth and/or revision; construction of teacher-made tests to determine teaching effectiveness and student progress toward the attainment of educational goals; and the development of criteria to measure and evaluate progress of student class work and course requirements.

Prerequisite: Ed 221

ED 321 EDUCATING EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS 3 CR. HR.
This course is designed to prepare the classroom teacher to successfully educate the exceptional student in the regular classroom. It will primarily be targeted to assist the teacher in dealing with mild to moderately impaired, behavior disordered, and gifted and talented children. The course will provide coverage of the legalities and regulations associated with special education, eligibility for special education programs, characteristics of the exceptional student, parental involvement, learning styles, individualized teaching, and the effective use of supportive services and resources.

ED 322 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
A study of the application of psychological facts, principles, and points of view in education. Social, emotional, and intellectual growth during the adolescent years is studied. Among the topics discussed are learning in schools, its nature and control, and its permanence; the effects of schools on attitudes, interest and prejudices; the problems of transfer and general selection; and employment motivation and adjustment to the work environment.

Prerequisites: Py 111 and Ed 100

ED 343 SKILLS III – WELLNESS, FITNESS, & STRENGTH CONDITIONING 3 CR. HR.
This course is the third part of a three-sequence requirement designed to introduce the physical education preparation student to the core of competencies he, or she, will want to instill in K-12 students in physical education classes. These include a commitment to, and appreciation of, skills needed in lifelong participation in movement activity. The course will provide the student skills in how to organize and teach wellness, fitness, and strength conditioning.

ED 346 METHODS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION K–12 3 CR. HR.
This course provides the student with insights into the development of instructional progressions, daily lesson plans, long-range plans, and methods of instruction and assessment unique to the instruction of physical education in the elementary and secondary school settings. The student will be challenged with opportunities for program planning, lesson planning, student observations, and practical teaching. The emphasis will be on the provision of age-appropriate physical education curricular units consistent with the State of Maine's *Learning Results.*

Prerequisite: PE 241

ED 351 COOPERATIVE TEACHING EDUCATION 3 CR. HR.
Credit for this course may be gained through paid, practical field experience during the summer months. Department permission is required.

Prerequisite: Ed 221

ED 411 METHODS OF TEACHING SKILLS IN BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
This course covers the principles and techniques of teaching keyboarding, word processing, and other computer applications. Content includes: development of course

objectives, lesson plans, and instructional materials; testing and grading; and skill development. Particular attention is given to planning, preparing, implementing, and evaluating teaching.

Prerequisites: Ed 311 and Ss 132

ED 414 METHODS OF TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULA **3 CR. HR.**

A study of modern methods and techniques for teaching subjects commonly offered in secondary schools.

Prerequisite: Ed 311

ED 431 HEALTH PRACTICES FOR TEACHERS **1 CR. HR.**

The course is designed to inform teacher education students about the problems of contemporary health. Emphasis is on drug abuse, heart disease, weight control, first aid and CPR licensing.

Prerequisites: Ed 411 and 414

ED 450 STUDENT TEACHING 12 CR. HR.

Direct observation, participation and supervised classroom teaching on a full-time basis for a semester.

Prerequisite: All Methods Courses

ED 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION **1-3 CR. HR.**

This is a course of variable content depending on the interests of the students and faculty.

EH 090 FOUNDATIONS /COLL. READING & WRITING **3 CR. HR.**

The composition component of this course emphasizes in-class writing and evaluation of paragraphs and essays. The reading component stresses comprehension and vocabulary. The course meets five days a week and includes an eight-week study skills lab. Placement is determined by a diagnostic test and a writing sample and is restricted to students who meet eligibility criteria. The course does not count toward the degree.

EH 091 ESSENTIAL COLLEGE WRITING SKILLS **3 CR. HR.**

Students practice a variety of writing strategies and ideas for managing grammar, punctuation, and spelling. Considerable time is spent on preparation for academic writing and the connections between reading and writing are emphasized. Placement is determined by a diagnostic test and a writing sample. The course does not count toward the degree.

EH 092 ESSENTIAL COLLEGE WRITING SKILLS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS **3 CR. HR.**

Students for whom English is a second language practice a variety of writing strategies and ideas for managing grammar, punctuation, spelling, and idioms. Considerable time is spent on preparation for academic writing and the connections between reading, speaking, and writing. Placement is determined by a diagnostic test and a writing sample. The course does not count toward the degree.

EH 111 COMPOSITION **3 CR. HR.**
The aim of the course is to improve students' ability to write clearly and logically. Emphasis is placed on the importance of revision and writing as a process. Students write a number of short essays that illustrate various writing strategies and use these strategies to write a research paper. Involves instructor and peer evaluation in a workshop setting. Placement is determined by a diagnostic test and a writing sample.

EH 112 LITERATURE AND RESEARCH **3 CR. HR.**
A discussion course that asks students to examine fiction, poetry and drama, and write analytical essays both in and out of class. Also required is a research paper on a literary topic.

Prerequisite: Eh 111 or Instructor's Permission

EH 121 SPEECH **3 CR. HR.**
This entry-level course is designed to develop students' ability to organize, present, and evaluate impromptu, extemporaneous, and prepared speeches. The significance of nonverbal language and listening skills are also emphasized.

EH 221 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS **3 CR. HR.**
The course examines oral and written forms of business communication, from letters and memos to formal research reports. Resumes and job interviews are also emphasized.

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 232 INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA/PLAY PRODUCTION **3 CR. HR.**
Study of drama as a vehicle of cultural communication from ancient Greece to 20th Century. Considered are the nature and elements of plays, evaluating drama, and play production. During the last half of the term, students may focus on their choice of the study of drama as literature or the production of a play.

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 233 INTRODUCTION TO THE NOVEL **3 CR. HR.**
Traditional and innovative approaches to a study of the novel, which may include plot, character, point of view, theme, and symbolism.

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 234 AMERICAN LITERATURE I **3 CR. HR.**
A survey of American literature from the Colonial Period to the late nineteenth century, concentrating on Puritan and Romantic influences from Bradstreet to Whitman.

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 235 AMERICAN LITERATURE II **3 CR. HR.**
American Literature II surveys major writers since the late nineteenth century. Essential themes are identified as writers emerge from the Romantic Period to explore social, philosophical, and economic realities of American life.

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 241 MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS 3 CR. HR.
A study of significant British writers from medieval works such as Canterbury Tales and King Arthur's Legends to works of the modern era.

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 251 GREAT BOOKS I 3 CR. HR.
An introduction to significant writings and themes in western and eastern civilization from ancient Babylonia to the English Renaissance (e.g. Gilgamesh, King Arthur, Plato).

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 252 GREAT BOOKS II 3 CR. HR.
Focuses on significant writings and themes in western and eastern civilization from the English Renaissance to the modern age. (e.g. Shakespeare, Tristram Shandy, Plains Indian mythology, European and Asian works)

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LITERATURE 3 CR. HR.
An open course of variable content depending on the literary interests of faculty and students. (Previous topics have included Women's Literature, Utopian Literature, Contemporary Literature, and Short Fiction.)

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 311 ADVANCED WRITING3 CR. HR.
Students develop writing skills at a more advanced level than in Eh 111 and Eh 112. Creative writing, exposition and persuasion are emphasized. The specific approach depends on student interests and instructor background.

Prerequisite: Eh 112 or Instructor's Permission

EH 322 GROUP LEADERSHIP & CONFERENCE TECH. 3 CR. HR.
Experiential learning of leadership, interpersonal communication, and conference activities as students plan and present individual and group programs on policies, decisions, and effective oral and written communication in their degree programs, and/or business, professional and civic organizations. Community leaders speak to the class.

Prerequisites: Eh 121 and Eh 221 or Instructor's Permission

EH 323 ADVANCED BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 CR. HR.
Emphasis on written and oral delivery of data researched for business/professional management audiences. Students identify problems, proposals and strategies in the areas of career interest, training, and study. Visual aids are integrated with written and oral presentations and students must contact management professionals outside the classroom. Presentation and evaluation of a major project conclude the course.

Prerequisite: Eh 221 or Instructor's Permission

EH 411 SEMINAR IN LITERATURE **3 CR. HR.**
An in-depth consideration of one or more writers, an interdisciplinary study of a particular literary period, or a multicultural approach to an international theme.

Prerequisites: Eh 112 and one other Literature Class or Instructor's Permission

GE 111 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY **3 CR. HR.**
This course is an introduction to the principles of economic geography, ranging from physical and biological geography to cultural and political factors. The decision making processes, both local and global, for different types of service oriented, manufacturing, transportation, and resource based businesses will be examined. The relationship of natural resources, population, and culture, and how such factors affect economic activity will be emphasized.

HA 101 INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY MGMT. **3 CR. HR.**
This survey of the hospitality industry will cover history, current practices, future of the industry, restaurant/food service operations, hotel/motel management, travel/tourism, managing in the service industry, operations management and personnel leadership.

HA 102 BASIC HOSPITALITY INTERNSHIP **3 CR. HR.**
This internship is a college-supervised introduction to hospitality work experience at a participating industry property; course includes placement for a full summer. A journal and written assignments are required components of the internship experience (May-August). Prerequisite: Ha 101

HA 201 INTRODUCTION TO FOOD PREPARATION **3 CR. HR.**
Theory and practice of food preparation. Topics will include: importance of food preparation to restaurant success, food history, kitchen and restaurant cost controls, menu development, purchasing, receiving, equipment operation and maintenance, and basic food preparation and presentation.

Prerequisite: Ha 101

HA 202 FACILITIES MGMT. & GUEST SERVICES **3 CR. HR.**
In-depth study of operations of food and rooms divisions in the hospitality industry. Topics will include hiring, staff development, quality services, and ethics.

Prerequisites: Ha 101 and Ha 201

HA 203 INTERMEDIATE HOSPITALITY INTERNSHIP **3 CR. HR.**
This college-supervised internship builds on the previous one to insure that the student gains exposure to front line industry positions that are different from the previous internship experience. A journal and written assignments are required components of the internship experience (May-August).

Prerequisite: Ha 102

HA 299 TOPICS IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
Selected topics of special interest to faculty and students.

HA 302 HOSPITALITY FACILITIES DESIGN AND MGMT. **3 CR. HR.**

The creation and management of hospitality properties; building, design, and operations of room and food operations. In this course students will write a business plan for a hospitality property

Prerequisite: Ha 202

HA 401 HOSPITALITY INTERNSHIP **6 CR. HR.**

A College-supervised work experience course with participating hospitality properties; course includes placement for a full summer and fall semester.

Prerequisite: Instructor's Consent

HA 402 SENIOR SEMINAR IN HOSPITALITY MGMT. **3 CR. HR.**

In depth analysis of selected case studies affecting today's hospitality industry. Course emphasizes teamwork, hospitality sensitivity, critical reasoning and integration of skills.

Prerequisite: Ha 401

HA 403 ADVANCED HOSPITALITY INTERNSHIP **9 CR. HR.**

This college-supervised work experience will provide the student with entry level management experience in the hospitality industry. Through placement in a hospitality property for a full summer and fall semester. Prerequisite: Ha 401; Seniors Only

HS 499 HONORS SEMINAR **3 CR. HR.**

This course varies in content from semester to semester. Faculty prepare special topics of timely interest to Junior and Senior honor students. Topics are interdisciplinary and involve team teaching. The course typically involves extensive travel and in-depth research projects.

Prerequisite: By Permission

HU 111 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I **3 CR. HR.**

This course is an introduction to American Sign Language (ASL), designed to develop conversational signing skills at a beginning level. The course allows for some practice time, working with others, and working with the videotape.

HU 112 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II **3 CR. HR.**

This course, a continuation of HU 111, is designed for students to continue developing beginning conversational signing skills. Additional techniques used by ASL users are introduced. There is allowance for working with others, working with the videotape, and practice time.

Prerequisite: Hu 111

HU 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN THE HUMANITIES **3 CR HR.**
This course is intended to provide the opportunity to offer courses in the humanities that would not normally be a part of the Husson curriculum. As such, the topics and content will vary (i.e., music or art appreciation, etc.)

HU 301 THE GREEK VIEW OF LIFE: SUMMER IN GREECE **3 CR. HR.**
This is an introduction to a cross-cultural communication through the immersion and participation in the Greek culture. The classic Greek thought will be compared with contemporary Greek and Western thought on such issues as friendship, education, the view of women, identification of aesthetics and ethics, business labor and trades, the European Union, the state religion, law, the family, and other pertinent cultural aspects. Emphasis will be placed on the major events, institutions, ideas, and creative works that developed and continue to shape the western world.

Prerequisite: Instructor's Consent

HY 101 HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION **3 CR. HR.**
This is a survey course designed to present a concise view of the significant and relevant experiences of western civilization. Emphasis is placed on the major events, institutions, ideas and creative works that have shaped western civilization.

HY 111 UNITED STATES HISTORY I **3 CR. HR.**
The social, political, and economic growth of the United States from 1620s to the Civil War is stressed. After a view of the colonial settlements, particular attention is devoted to the outbreak of the Revolutionary War, the framing of the Constitution, the struggle between Hamilton and Jefferson, the War of 1812, Jacksonian Democracy, the beginning of industrialization, the causes of the Civil War, and the problems of the Reconstruction Era.

HY 112 UNITED STATES HISTORY II **3 CR. HR.**
Late nineteenth and early twentieth century social and economic history is examined against a background of the increased nationalism and the rapid industrialization accompanying and following the Civil War and Reconstruction Periods. The Agrarian revolt, the emergence of the country as a first-rate power, the Progressive movement, the New Deal and America's part in the two World Wars are emphasized.

HY 211 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT **3 CR. HR.**
The course places in historical perspective the development, organization, and function of American national government. Emphasis is placed upon development of the United States Constitution, the governmental administrative system and the political socialization process essential to an understanding of the American political system.

HY 221 UNITED STATES SOCIAL HISTORY **3 CR. HR.**
An in-depth analysis of the United States social history from the Colonial period to the present period is examined. Particular attention is given to those nineteenth century social reform movements, as well as the broader institutional-corporate and

governmental, cultural and intellectual forces, which have shaped twentieth century America.

HY 253 HISTORY OF CANADA **3 CR. HR.**
This course traces the history of Canada from the colonial and confederation periods to the achievement of Dominion status within the British Commonwealth. This offering also examines the political, social, and economic changes and expansion to date of the Canadian national experience.

HY 301 THE TWENTIETH CENTURY **3 CR. HR.**
This course is a global history of the modern world; the world of the present century. It will benefit students of International Trade and Foreign Commerce, and those generally interested in contemporary history.

Prerequisite: Eh 112; Ge 111 and Sy 222 Strongly Recommended

HY 321 UNITED STATES MILITARY HISTORY **3 CR. HR.**
This course instructs the student in our evolving military history. The student will study the impact on the military caused by social beliefs, commerce and finance, politics, the media, population, agriculture and the progress of industry and technology. Also, the student shall consider diplomacy, conferences, treaties and cultural circumstances as cause and result of military undertaking.

HY 341 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS **3 CR. HR.**
The course presents an analysis of current problems of global or international nature. Emphasis is placed on such issues as colonialism versus self-determination; power and morality in international politics; militarism versus world peace. The structure and operation of international agencies and alliances are also discussed.

HY 421 DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN BUSINESS IN THE 20TH CENTURY **3 CR. HR.**
The course presents a history of the American economy from the nation's early beginning to the twentieth century. Emphasis is placed upon the development of the country's emerging economy, industrial transformation and the appeal for governmental intervention. Particular attention is also given to the role of capitalism, the modern corporation and government-business regulations in the twentieth century.

Prerequisite: Hy 111 or 112 or Permission

HY 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY **3 CR. HR.**
A course of variable content depending on the interest of students and faculty.

IS 455 INDEPENDENT STUDY 3 CR. HR.
This independent study offers an upperclass student the opportunity to present one or more small projects for analysis. The course may consist of seminars, individualized instruction, and/or research related to a specific area of specialization.

Prerequisite: Approval by Division Chair

LF 111 FRENCH I **3 CR. HR.**
The course makes extensive use of audio taped dialogues, written and taped exercises, and practice, variations, and applications of what were learned.

LF 11F FRENCH LAB **1 CR. HR.**

LS 111 SPANISH I **3 CR. HR.**
The course makes extensive use of audio taped dialogues, written and taped exercises, and practice, variations, and applications of what were learned.

LS 11S SPANISH LAB **1 CR. HR.**

LS 112 SPANISH II **3 CR. HR.**
This course is a continuation of the elements of basic Spanish grammar covered in the introductory class, and progresses toward the development of simple conversational skills.

Prerequisite: Ls 111 or Permission

MA 102 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
The ability to understand complex medical terms will be gained by analysis of prefixes, word roots, and suffixes. Students will learn the names and functions of diagnostic procedures, commonly used medical abbreviations, and terminology associated with common diseases.

MA 103 CLINICAL BIOLOGY I **3 CR. HR.**
This course introduces the principles of medical science and health care delivery systems and then begins the intensive study and practice of clinical procedures commonly used in a patient history and physical examination. A uniform is required.

Prerequisite: Ma 102

ML 103 CLINICAL BIOLOGY LAB I **1 CR. HR.**

MA 201 MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS **3 CR. HR.**
The basic legal relationship of the physician and the patient: contracts involving implied and informed consent, professional liability, invasion of privacy, malpractice, tort liability, breach of contract, and the Medical Practice Acts. Emphasis is given to professional attitudes and behavior and the fundamentals of meeting the special needs of the patients. Students are given a brief introduction to the history of medicine.

Prerequisite: Ma 102

MA 202 MEDICAL OFFICE PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT I **3 CR. HR.**
Techniques and practices necessary for effective management of the medical office: fundamentals of patient reception and scheduling, medical record-keeping, accounts payable and receivable, collections, banking procedures, payroll preparation, insurance

forms, inventory control, and personnel responsibilities. Current and future trends in medical office practices will be discussed.

Prerequisites: Ma 102 and Ss 132

MA 203 MEDICAL OFFICE PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT II **3 CR. HR.**

This continuation of Ma 202 focuses on computer applications for the medical office including patient records, financial records, billing and collections, daysheets, and insurance processing.

Prerequisite: Ma 202

MA 205 CLINICAL BIOLOGY II **3 CR. HR.**

Clinical procedures commonly used in the laboratory setting, including urinalysis, phlebotomy, and hematology.

Prerequisite: Ma 103; Corequisite: Ma 206

ML 205 CLINICAL BIOLOGY LAB II **1 CR. HR.**

MA 206 PHARMACOLOGY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANTS **3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed to prepare the student to receive a medication order, make the appropriate calculation, administer the medication, and enter the administration into the patient chart. A proficiency of 100 percent must be achieved on the dosage calculations to pass the course. In addition to administration, the course covers basics of medications, legal aspects of drugs, and effects of drugs on the body.

Prerequisite: Ma 102

MA 251 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION **3 CR. HR.**

This College-supervised work experience provides a practical application of classroom theory.

Prerequisite: Ss 132

MA 280 MEDICAL ASSISTING EXTERNSHIP **3 CR. HR.**

The externship is designed to provide the student with practical experience in a variety of medical offices including family practice, internal medicine, obstetrics-gynecology, general surgery, and pediatrics. There is an ongoing evaluation of the student's performance both in the classroom and at the medical office. A 2.5 GPA is required for this course.

Prerequisites: Ma 202 and Ma 205

MA 290 HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**

Introduction to health information management and its profession. Focusing on use and management of the medical record, risk management, legal issues and quality control of date.

MA 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MEDICAL ASSISTING 3 CR. HR.
This course is of variable content depending on the interests of the students and faculty.

MI 111 INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTING 3 CR. HR.
The elements of hardware, software and the uses of the microcomputer in today's society. Hands-on experience includes word processing, spreadsheet, database management, and presentation software.

MI 122 VISUAL BASIC 3 CR. HR.
Emphasis is placed on the design and implementation of a complete business system using the Visual Basic programming language. Topics include file structures, screen design, updating files, menus, and external and internal management information reporting in the Windows® environment.

Prerequisite: Mi 111

MI 214 MICROCOMPUTER SPREADSHEETS APPLICATIONS 3 CR. HR.
This course covers microcomputer spreadsheet software. Topics include: functions, decision making, macros, custom menus, importing and exporting.

MI 220 VISUAL BASIC APPLICATIONS 3 CR. HR.
This course applies the principles covered in Mi 122 Visual Basic. A complete system is created. Payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable or employee records are typical systems used.

Prerequisite: Mi 122

MI 221 COBOL I 3 CR. HR.
Emphasis is placed on the application of top-down strategies and structured programming techniques to produce management reports. Coverage includes language syntax, data and file structures, input and output, computations, report generation, table processing and control breaks.

Prerequisite: Mi 111

MI 226 WEB APPLICATIONS 3 CR. HR.
Students construct web pages using HyperText Markup Language (HTML) and JavaScript. Emphasis is on object-oriented thinking and hands on work. Internet technologies including TCP/IP protocols, client/server programming, and security are also discussed.

Prerequisite Mi 111

MI 321 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN 3 CR. HR.
Methodology for the investigation, analysis and general design, detailed design, and implementation of management information systems is covered. Comprehensive case studies are included to illustrate the phases of CIS project development. Tools presented for system development include data flow diagrams, system structure charts, normalization and program specifications.

Prerequisite: Mi 122 or 221

MI 322 DECISION SUPPORT AND EXPERT SYSTEMS 3 CR. HR.
These systems are designed to synthesize what is known about the business application and to make that knowledge available to and effective in the hands of working decision-makers. Topics covered include artificial intelligence, natural language systems, expressing rules, and dealing with uncertainty. Expert system development software is used.

Prerequisite: Mi 111

MI 331 THEORY AND PRACTICE OF NETWORKING 3 CR. HR.
This course covers the different types of networking topologies: client-server, peer-to-peer, and network administration. Practical aspects include setting up a network, hardware maintenance, and hands-on experience.

MI 351-354 INFORMATION SYSTEMS INTERNSHIP 3-12 CR. HR.
Cooperative Education is a College-supervised work experience course with participating employers in business and nonprofit organizations that provide a practical application of classroom theory.

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior Status

MI 411 DATABASE DESIGN 3 CR. HR.
The design of a database as part of the CIS development process is covered in detail. The theory and practical application of both relational and network databases is included. Normalization and SQL are also covered in detail.

Prerequisite: Mi 122 or Mi 221

MI 421 PROJECT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES 3 CR. HR.
Projects are undertakings, which must be completed within cost, schedule and quality constraints. This course provides the student with practical methodology for planning and managing large or small projects effectively. Software such as Microsoft Project for Windows® is used.

Prerequisites: Mi 111 and Ms 132

MI 422 INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECT DEV. 3 CR. HR.
A comprehensive project in CIS is undertaken. The team approach is used to plan, manage and implement a realistic CIS project of moderate complexity.

Prerequisites: Mi 321 and 411

MI 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CIS 1-3 CR. HR.
This is a course of variable content. Faculty and students prepare a special topic of timely interest in the area of management information systems. The course may consist of seminars, individualized instruction and/or research related to a specific area of specialization.

Prerequisite: By Permission

MS 091 FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR COLLEGE MATHEMATICS **3 CR. HR.**

This course is intended to prepare students having minimal mathematical backgrounds for college algebra and other quantitatively oriented courses. The emphasis is on building basic analytic reasoning skills. The course content includes numerical and algebraic expressions, solution of first degree equations, strategies for solving work problems, and the graphing of linear functions. Placement is determined by diagnostic testing. This course does not count towards a degree.

MS 111 ALGEBRA **3 CR. HR.**

The goal of this course is to build a solid foundation in algebraic methods and techniques to serve as a basis for further study. Directed toward students having minimal prior training in mathematics, the course of study begins with basic principles and progresses through the study of quadratic equations, graphing and the solution of systems of linear equations. Although designed for the beginning student, this course may also serve as a terminal course for those students desiring mainly to increase their confidence and proficiency in applying basic algebraic problem-solving concepts and techniques. Placement is by diagnostic testing.

MS 131 SYMBOLIC LOGIC AND PROBLEM SOLVING **3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed to develop logical thought processes and to lead to critical forms of reading and thinking. Topics include statement forms and types of statement connectives. Techniques of problem solving are taught.

MS 132 INTRO. TO PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS **3 CR. HR.**

This course is an introduction to the theory and application of probability and statistical analysis. Both descriptive and inferential techniques will be studied, with emphasis placed on statistical sampling and hypothesis testing. Also considered will be linear regression, contingency table analysis, and decision-making under uncertainty.

Prerequisite: Ms 232 or Permission

MS 232 FINITE MATHEMATICS **3 CR. HR.**

This course continues the algebraic development of linear and nonlinear equations and inequalities. Topics include math of finance, analytic geometry, linear systems of equations and inequalities, matrix theory, and linear programming. This course is intended for those students who have taken Ms 111.

Prerequisite: Ms 111, Ms 242 or Permission

MS 242 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 3 CR. HR.

This course is designed to prepare the students for further study through in-depth examination of selected portions of College Algebra. Topics studied will include equations and inequalities, functions and graphs, polynomial and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions and additional topics as appropriate. This course assumes a strong high school background in algebra. Admission is by diagnostic testing or program placement.

Prerequisite: Admission by Diagnostic Testing or Permission

MS 243 TRIGONOMETRY 1 CR. HR.
This course is intended to round out the student's knowledge of basic mathematics through the study of trigonometry and its applications to solving triangles. Topics include trigonometric functions, radian measure, identities, law of sines, law of cosines, polar coordinates and complex numbers

Prerequisite: MS 242

MS 331 CALCULUS 3 CR. HR.
This course is an introduction to the theory and application of the calculus of a single independent variable. Following a brief discussion of selected topics in algebra and analytic geometry, the methodology of differential calculus will be stressed, and the use of differential calculus in the description of continuous analytic functions will be emphasized. Finally, the role of antidifferentiation, and the concept of the integral will be introduced. Throughout the theoretical development, numerous applications to the natural, social, and management sciences will be considered.

Prerequisite: Ms 242 or Permission

MS 332 APPLIED STATISTICS 3 CR. HR.
This course continues the development of statistical analysis begun in Ms 132. Following a brief review of the elementary ideas of descriptive and inferential statistics, a variety of intermediate-level topics and procedures will be studied, including analysis using the chi-square distribution, regression and correlation analysis, analysis of variation, time series analysis, decision theory, and others.

Prerequisite: Ms 132

MS 345 BIOSTATISTICS 3 CR. HR.
Biostatistics encompasses the application and use of statistical procedures for the purposes of obtaining a better understanding of variations in data and information on living systems. Students will become familiar with one, or more, statistical software packages which will have descriptive and analytic statistical capabilities as well as report writing capacity. This course will instruct students on how to use and interpret data and information through the application of the principles of statistical inference. Specific diseases and public health issues will be used as examples to illustrate the application and use of biostatistical principles.

MS 499 TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS 1-3 CR. HR.
This is a course of variable content that will give upper division students the opportunity to study special topics not included as a regular part of the curriculum. Particular offerings will be developed jointly by the mathematics faculty and interested students, and might include areas such as multivariate calculus, history of mathematics, linear algebra, group theory, and others. Junior/Senior standing and a strong quantitative background is assumed.

Prerequisite: By Permission

NU 100 PROFESSIONAL CONCEPTS IN NURSING **3 CR. HR.**

The major focus of this course is on preparing the student to succeed in the rigorous nursing curriculum. Included within this focus are the essence of baccalaureate nursing and the curriculum design. Also included are discussions aimed to enhance student success, including self assessment and identification of learning styles. The major concepts and subconcepts of this nursing course will provide a framework for the individual's program of study. The concepts include, but are not limited to, critical thinking, the nursing process, teaching and learning.

NU 205 FAMILY HEALTH PROMOTION I **5 CR. HR.**

This introductory nursing course sets the foundation for all subsequent nursing courses. All clients are cared for in the context of their family and community. This course focuses concepts of communication, family nursing theory, family assessments, growth and development theories, community nursing theory, basic community assessments and the nursing process. The clinical focus of this course is on health promotion in the prenatal, infancy, toddler, school age and adolescent period. Principles of teaching and learning, health promotion and health education are stressed. Clinical experiences occur with healthy individuals in the community setting. Clinical sites include prenatal clinics, prenatal classes, group homes, day care centers, schools and immunization clinics.

Prerequisites: Nu 100 and Nu 102

NU 306 HEALTH PROMOTION ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN **5 CR. HR.**

The focus of the course is health promotion and disease prevention across the life span. Theoretical and conceptual models and related research provide a basis for understanding individuals in the context of families and community. Family nursing theory and community theory are stressed. This course facilitates students' integration of knowledge gained from science, humanities, and social sciences courses, and nursing knowledge acquired in Nu 100. Prerequisite: Junior Nursing Status

NU307R NURSING CONCEPTS **3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed for registered nurses to provide an introduction into the culture of professional nursing with an emphasis on the School of Nursing's philosophy, objectives and conceptual framework and is equivalent to Nu 100. Using Roy's theory of adaptation, the concepts of person, health, environment and nursing will be explored. The content is focused on professional role socialization, accountability, nursing process, communication, the teaching/learning process and the evolving roles of nursing.

Prerequisite: Registered Nurse

NU 308 HEALTH ASSESSMENT **4 CR. HR.**

The emphasis of this course is on the nursing assessment of the healthy adult. The student will learn to gather subjective and objective data about a client's health status and to perform a systematic physical assessment. The clinical laboratory setting will be utilized to practice the techniques of assessment and the identification of normal findings.

Prerequisites: Sc/Sl 122

NU309R NURSING CONCEPTS II **5 CR. HR.**

This course is designed for registered nurse learners and is the equivalent of Nu 324 and Nu 414. The focus of this course is on the developing family's adaptation to a changing environment and the nursing interactions that promote key behavior. A conceptual base is provided for client assessment, using Roy's Theory of Adaptation. Emphasis will be placed on the promotion, maintenance and the restoration of health of families with children from ages zero (0) to twenty-one (21) years. Clinical experience is provided in a variety of nontraditional community settings that will facilitate the registered nurse learner's integration of knowledge and theory in the application of the nursing process.

Prerequisite: Nu 307R or Permission

NU 310 WELLNESS:TRANSCULTURAL PERSPECTIVES **3 CR. HR.**

This course provides students with a practical guide for adapting to life in our complex society. Offered by the School of Nursing, this upper level elective is open to both nursing and non-nursing students. The course provides an understanding of the three requirements for healthy living from a transcultural perspective; meditation, movement and food as energy. Where appropriate comparisons will be made between both western and non-western attitudes towards wellness. Experiential learning techniques will be used to increase student awareness.

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior Nursing Status

NU 311 NURSING INTERVENTIONS I **2 CR. HR.**

The central them of this course is basic nursing interventions utilized throughout the life span. Utilizing a variety of resources, learners demonstrate beginning competence in basic assessment skills and therapeutic communications. As an outcome of this course learners' personal and professional development will be enhanced. The learning environment includes the college laboratory and hospital settings. This course includes medication calculations and administration techniques.

NU 312 NURSING INTERVENTIONS II **2 CR. HR.**

The central theme of this course is the application of complex nursing interventions utilized throughout the life span. Utilizing a variety of resources, learners demonstrate competence in application of the nursing process in the implementation of complex nursing interventions. As an outcome of this course learners' personal and professional development will continue to be enhanced. The learning environment includes the college laboratory and hospital settings. This course includes, but it not limited to, parenteral medication administration techniques and surgical asepsis.

NU 314 PHARMACOLOGY I 2 CR. HR.

This course builds upon students' knowledge of anatomy, physiology, chemistry and the nursing process. It is designed to provide the knowledge required for the safe administration of drugs and teaching with patients across the life span. Actions, therapeutic uses, interactions and side effects of major drug classifications, as well as

nursing responsibilities related to drug administration to patients across the life span are examined.

Prerequisite: Junior Nursing Status

NU 316 PHARMACOLOGY II 2 CR. HR.
This course builds upon students' knowledge from Pharmacology I in addition to anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, chemistry and the nursing process. It is designed to provide the knowledge required for the safe administration of drugs. Actions, interactions, and side effects of the remaining major drug categories, as well as on nursing responsibilities related to drug administration will be included.

Prerequisite: Nu 314

NU 318 NURSING INFORMATICS AND RESEARCH I 2 CR. HR.
This course introduces students to techniques that will allow them to become thoughtful and knowledgeable consumers of nursing research through application of computer technology search capabilities, critiquing research literature, and examination of the research process.

Prerequisites: Mi 111 and Ms 132

NU 320 NURSING INFORMATICS AND RESEARCH II 3 CR. HR.
This course is the second in a two course series and builds on the content in Research I. Students will broaden their knowledge of nursing research and application to evidence based practice. As a demonstration of increased knowledge the student will develop a research proposal.

Prerequisite: NU 318

NU 322 ADULT/FAMILY HEALTH I 5 CR. HR.
This course facilitates students' integration of knowledge gained from previous courses. Theoretical and conceptual models and related research provide the foundation for expanding health assessment and clinical practice skills. Analytical and experiential learning activities are provided which encourage active participation in demonstrating decision-making skills and judgment in meeting the health care needs of clients/family. Students will utilize community resources in assisting patients to promote wellbeing and prevent complications from illnesses and disease.

Prerequisites: NU 306, 308, 311, 314 and 318

NU 324 CHILDBEARING 4 CR. HR.
The focus of this course is the childbearing family. Concepts related to prepregnancy issues, pregnancy, the fetus/newborn, and the post delivery family are presented. Physiologic, physiologic, social, and cultural issues, as they relate to the childbearing family, are included. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of settings, including inpatient, educational, and community settings.

Prerequisite: Junior Nursing Status

NU 401 NURSING INTERVENTIONS IN THE COMMUNITY **6 CR. HR.**

The central focus of this course is an application of the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation Model in the community setting, utilizing such conceptual frameworks as adaptation, systems theory, crisis intervention and the epidemiological model as the basis for practice. The students assist individuals, clients, families, groups and the community in adapting to their environment to attain or maintain optimal wellness. Special emphasis is placed on the developmental stage of the older adult. The clinical experiences, in a variety of community settings, build on the students' experience in providing collaborative health care.

Prerequisites: Sc 392 and Senior Nursing Status

NU 401R NURSING CONCEPTS III **5 CR. HR.**

This course is designed for registered nurses and is equivalent to Nu 401. The focus of this course is the health status and adaptive behavior of the community. The community is a composite of individuals, families, and groups residing in a variety of cultural contexts. The Registered Nurse learner will engage in activities designed to influence the biopsychosocial well-being of the community. The health needs of selected communities will be identified using research methods. Clinical experience is provided in a variety of non traditional community settings and builds on the learner's experience in providing collaborative health care.

Prerequisites: Nu 307R, Nu 204R, Nu 309R, or Permission

NU 402 ADULT HEALTH II 6 CR. HR.

In this course the impact of major health problems in the adaptation of families is a central theme. The focus is on meeting complex health care needs of the client and family with altered levels of adaptation in oxygenation, activity/rest, elimination, senses, protection, and nutrition needs and in neurological and metabolic function. Opportunities for experiential learning are provided in a variety of settings such as acute care, rehabilitation centers, self-help and support groups.

Prerequisites: Sc 392 and Senior Nursing Status

NU 403 ADULT HEALTH III 6 CR. HR.

This course is the last in the sequence of Adult Health. It is designed to integrate and expand previous learning and clinical experiences of the student. It builds upon the student's knowledge of the biological and social sciences, adult health nursing and the role of the professional nurse. Opportunities are provided to refine nursing assessment skills and to synthesize clinical judgments and client management strategies in complex emergent health problems of adults and families. A teaching/learning project focusing on the use of concepts, theories of critical thinking, teaching, learning, group, and evaluation is to be completed. Students may select a clinical area of interest for this experience. Experiential learning will also be provided in a variety of settings in acute care facilities.

Prerequisites: Sc 392, Nu 402 and Senior Nursing Status

NU 404 LEADERSHIP CONCEPTS **4 CR. HR.**
This course provides a conceptual and practical base for examining role transition from a student role to a beginning practitioner. Emphasis is placed on the application of leadership principles.

Prerequisites: Sc 392 and Senior Nursing Status

NU 404R LEADERSHIP CONCEPTS **4 CR. HR.**
This course is designed for registered nurse learners and is the equivalent of Nu 404. This course provides a synthesizing experience for the registered nurse to relate professional nursing practice and accountability in health care delivery. The learner examines the role of nursing leader and manager within the contexts of culture, change, decision making, power, politics and economics.

Prerequisites: Nu 307R, Nu 204R, Nu 309R, Nu 401R, Nu 408R, or Permission

NU 408R NURSING CONCEPTS IV **5 CR. HR.**
This course is designed for registered nurse learners and is the equivalent of Nu 418 and Nu 424. The focus of this course is the adult client's adaptation to a changing environment and the nursing interactions that promote key behavior. A conceptual base is provided for examining client, adaptation, and nursing. Emphasis will be placed on the restoration of the health of the adult within the community. Clinical experience is provided in a variety of nontraditional community settings that will allow the registered nurse learner to integrate knowledge and theory in the application of the nursing process.

Prerequisites: Nu 307R, Nu 204R, Nu 309R, Nu 401R, or Permission

NU 409 ADAPTATION IN THE CARE OF OLDER ADULTS **3 CR. HR.**
This upper level nursing elective expands the student's knowledge of nursing process and adaptation theory in understanding the care of older adults within the family and society. Integration of concepts related to the Roy adaptation model in addition to selected theories from the social and biological sciences are emphasized. The incorporation of literature, art, and electronic media will be utilized to enhance the learning experience.

Prerequisite: RN or Senior Nursing Status

NU 410 BIOETHICS **3 CR. HR.**
The major focus of this course is to develop the learner's critical thinking skills and ability to identify ethical issues. The learner is provided tools to enable them to recognize ethical dilemmas, become aware of both the bias of their own position and that of others, and to follow and engage in moral debate. It is the expectation that upon completion of the course, learners will practice in a manner consistent with the ethical traditions in their discipline and be capable of serving as a resource to educate and advise those persons who are facing complex and difficult ethical decisions.

NU 411 TRANSCULTURAL NURSING **3 CR. HR.**
Through seminars and travel, the student participates in providing health care to individuals in other cultures.

Prerequisite: RN or Senior Nursing Status or Permission

NU 412 COMMUNITY HEALTH **4 CR. HR.**

This course builds upon the student's broad base of knowledge in the natural and social sciences, humanities, and previous nursing content. Attention is directed toward assessment of biopsychosocial stressors of the individual, family, group, and community and their adaptation to changes in the environment.

Prerequisite: Senior Nursing Status

NU 414 CHILD HEALTH **4 CR. HR.**

This course addresses the care of ill children and their families. Adaptation theory will be used as the theoretical framework for nursing assessments, interventions, and evaluations. The nursing process is applied relative to this population. This course encompasses diagnostic and therapeutic techniques. Clinical opportunities are provided in the acute care setting.

Prerequisite: Senior Nursing Status

NU 416 HEALTH POLICY **3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed to provide the undergraduate student with an opportunity to reflect on the value and importance of the political process and its impact on health care. The student will develop a greater awareness of public policy issues and how the political process works at the local, state, and national levels. The role of the nurse in the legislative and regulatory processes and in policy development will be explored. The student will examine his or her personal and political philosophy as well as a framework for ethical analysis in policy development. Political concepts will be utilized to explore and debate current legislative and policy issues. Prerequisite: Senior Nursing Status

NU 418 ADULT FAMILY HEALTH II **5 CR. HR.**

This course continues the content related to the effects of acute and chronic illness/disease on body systems, and expands students' knowledge from previous learning experiences. In addition, it is designed to integrate and synthesize multisystem failure and examine nursing care in the context of socio-cultural, political and economic systems. Analytical and experiential leaning activities enhance the students' abilities for clinical decision-making, judgment, and management strategies to meet the health care needs of clients/family.

Prequisite: Senior Nursing Status

NU 420 ONCOLOGICAL NURSING: AN ADAPTATION APPROACH **3 CR. HR.**

This senior level course allows the student the opportunity to build upon and to integrate theories introduced earlier in the curriculum to the complexities of caring for the person with cancer. Emphasis is placed on identifying that which is unique to the practice of nursing within the clinical area.

Prerequisite: RN or Senior Nursing Status

NU 422 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH **4 CR. HR.**

This course focuses on behaviors that occur when individuals, families, and groups in the community are unable to cope effectively with acute and chronic biopsychosocial and cultural stressors. Relevant theories and theoretical formulations are used in order to promote an understanding of individual, family, group, and community dynamics. Within the framework of the nursing process, self-knowledge and intervention skills are developed which allow the student to assist individuals, families, and groups in their adaptation to internal and external stressors.

Prerequisite: Senior Nursing Status

NU 424 SENIOR PRACTICUM 5 CR. HR.

This course is the last in a sequence of adult health. It is designed to integrate and expand previous learning, clinical and leadership experiences of the student. Students will participate in scenarios that require them to critically analyze and apply research, theories and educational models of teaching learning processes. Clinical practice provides the opportunity to synthesize knowledge and demonstrate diagnostic reasoning, critical decision-making and delegation. Engaged ethical and clinical reasoning occurs with student's involvement in the management of adult, family, and groups in complex clinical health care situations with expert nurse partners and faculty. This partnership creates a way to understand and guide analytical and experiential learning. These clinical partnerships take place in a variety of clinical settings.

Prerequisite: Senior Nursing Status

NU 430 NEUROSCIENCE NURSING **3 CR. HR.**

This course is offered to senior students or nurses working in acute or chronic neurological/neurosurgical settings. The course complements the learner's existing fundamental nursing knowledge and promotes specialized nursing practice through the acquisition and application of advanced neuroscience concepts. Emphasis is placed on specialized care of individuals, families, and groups who have actual or potential biopsychosocial alterations due to nervous system dysfunction.

Prerequisite: RN or Senior Nursing Status

NU 440 NURSING INTERNSHIP **3 CR. HR.**

This senior nursing elective affords the learner an opportunity to apply theory in the care of clients primarily to rural health care delivery systems. Learners become more responsive to the health care needs of rural Maine's diverse cultural populations. Through an increased opportunity to apply theory to practice, learners are assisted in their transition to the role of professional nurse.

Prerequisite: Senior Nursing Status

NU 450 ISSUES IN WOMEN'S HEALTH **3 CR. HR.**

This nursing elective offers the student an opportunity to explore health issues that are unique to women or affect women differently than men. Sociocultural, political, economic, environmental and personal factors that affect those issues will be integrated into class discussion. Topics will include health maintenance strategies, AIDS/STDs,

Premenstrual Syndrome (PMS), reproductive choice, violence against women and other current issues. This course is offered to any student who is interested in increasing his/her understanding of these women's health issues.

Prerequisite: RN or Senior Nursing Status

NU 460 PULMONARY HEALTH CARE **3 CR. HR.**
This nursing elective utilizes Roy's Adaptation Model in the assessment and management of adults with pulmonary dysfunction. Building upon biological, behavioral and nursing science courses, students are afforded the opportunity to expand their understanding and application of the nursing process to promote clients' adaptation within these disease processes.

Prerequisite: RN or Senior Nursing Status

NU 470 HOSPICE AND PALLIATIVE CARE **3 CR. HR.**
The improvement of psychosocial care of patients with terminal illness has been a major advance in modern health care. This course examines the concepts of hospice and palliative care. Historical and current traditions of society will be examined with an evaluation of public policy issues. The framework is the continuum of care with special emphasis on holistic care of the client.

NU 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING **1-3 CR. HR.**
Selected topics in nursing are considered. The course enhances students' knowledge of professional nursing, building upon previous knowledge of the nursing and research processes. Emphasis is placed on increasing awareness of current professional issues in nursing.

Prerequisite: RN or Senior Nursing Status

OT 100 INTRO TO OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY **1 CR. HR.**
Students will be introduced to: the profession of occupational therapy; experiences of disability by people with disabilities; and computers. Students will utilize various media such as on-line searches, on-line chat room discussions, and small group seminars.

OT 101 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SEMINAR **1 CR. HR.**
This course will utilize an on-line and seminar format to provide a survey of various aspects of occupational therapy. Students will demonstrate, differentiate, and apply the principles of occupational therapy. Students will also learn the cultural conditions of occupational therapy as they apply to USA, Canadian, Finnish, Swedish, and New Zealand cultures.

Prerequisite: By Permission

OT 160 COMMUNITY SERVICE **1 CR. HR.**
This course will provide students with a service learning experience consistent with the aims of the occupational therapy program.

Prerequisite: By Permission

OT 260 COMMUNITY SERVICE **3 CR. HR.**
This course will provide students with a service learning experience consistent with the aims of the occupational therapy program.

Prerequisite: By Permission

OT 270 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY **3 CR. HR.**
Students will be introduced to research literature, its applicability to occupational therapy and evidence-based practice, and the skills necessary to conduct a literature review.

PE 241 HISTORY & PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION **3 CR. HR.**
This course is an introduction to the philosophical and historical implications, and the principles serving as the foundation of modern health, physical education, and recreation.

PH 201 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to confront students with perennial human questions about existence, meaning, knowledge, conduct and value, and to acquaint them with selected perspectives on these questions provided by the Western philosophical tradition. A wide range of philosophers, representing many different modes of philosophical inquiry, will be examined. Problems in the contemporary world will provide starting points for the exploration of philosophical theory.

PH 301 ETHICS **3 CR. HR.**
This course reviews the important traditional and contemporary ethical positions, with emphasis on relating morality to life in the world today.

PH 302 BUSINESS ETHICS **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to raise a moral consciousness and sensitivity within the various disciplines of the business curriculum. The disciplines focused on here are business, accounting, marketing, multinational corporations, and those areas of human resource management inclusive of diversity in the workplace within the context of environmental and social responsibility.

PH 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHILOSOPHY **3 CR. HR.**
This is a course of variable content depending on the interests of students and faculty.

PL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to educate students in the American legal system focusing on the origins and history of the American legal system, the meaning and application of important legal terminology, and attorney and paralegal ethics.

PL 200 CRIMINAL LAW **3 CR. HR.**
The substantive goal of this course is to cover the basic principles of criminal law, including the common law of crimes as well as the Maine Criminal Code and the Model Penal Code. The methodological role of the course is that of statutory construction-the techniques of applying legislative enactments to varying fact situations in light of text, history, purpose and structural context. All of this wil proceed with the underlying

assumption that it is always necessary to judge rules of law according to their effectiveness and desirability.

This course examines the basic concept and procedures of criminal law, principles of criminal liability, physical and mental elements of a crime, common law and statutory defenses, capacity, justification, parties to offences, and specific offences.

Prerequisite: Ba 201

PL 201 REAL ESTATE LAW 3 CR. HR.
This course presents a systematic study of the basic principles of real property law through explanation, discussion and problem-solving techniques. The course provide a decision-oriented approach to legal concepts, featuring student completion of a complete abstract of title at the Penobscot County Registry of Deeds; real estate forms and comprehension of relevant Maine statutes.

PL 203 CIVIL LITIGATION 3 CR. HR.
A survey of civil litigation issues covering the concepts and procedural rules designed to proceed from the initial client interview through trial. The student will gain a basic understanding of federal and Maine procedural rules and substantive law. In addition, the student will learn about the following: types of litigation, negligence cases, collection cases, commercial litigation, preparation of pleadings, discovery and settlements.

Prerequisite: Ba 201

PL 204 INTRODUCTION TO WILLS, ESTATES & TRUSTS 3 CR. HR.
This course examines the general theory and procedures, legal and administrative, employed in the preparation and handling of wills, trusts, and estates. This course will prepare students to understand the basic concepts in the field and be able to apply these concepts to perform the tasks of a probate paralegal.

PL 205 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING 3 CR. HR.
This course introduces manual legal research including understanding legal citations, primary and secondary authorities, federal and state reporters, shepardizing, and other research tools. Use of the Penobscot County Law Library is mandatory. Finally, students will explore the basic of legal writing including legal correspondence and legal memoranda.

Prerequisite: Hy 211 or Permission

PL 210/498 PARALEGAL INTERNSHIP 3 CR. HR.
The student serves as an intern with a professional in a work setting (120 hours) that requires and develops both legal knowledge and approaches to problem identification, analysis and recommendations. It is a unique way of combining practical experience and academic credit. It also allows students to apply legal knowledge and techniques to areas and issues that interest them.

The internship work setting may be in the public or private sector. The project, which is settled by written agreement among the student, professional, and internship director,

may be multidisciplinary but must have a strong law element. The student must be sufficiently motivated to seek out a placement site with some guidance form the director.

Prerequisite: All Pl Courses or Permission

PL 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PARALEGAL STUDIES **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed for students who wish to pursue research in the paralegal studies field.

Prerequisite: By Permission

PL 301 TORTS **3 CR. HR.**
Topics may vary from year to year, but will generally include a detailed treatment of defamation and privacy, and the torts relating to the intentional infliction of purely economic loss. Contemporary issues in the law of negligence (i.e. liability in negligence for purely economic loss; actions for wrongful birth and wrongful life) and new applications of the law of trespass, with implications for civil liberties and privacy, for regulating non-consensual medical procedures and for intervening in abusive domestic relationships.

PL 302 FAMILY LAW **3 CR. HR.**
Family law covers all major subjects from marriage through divorce and from child support through child abuse and neglect. The main purpose of this course is to introduce major terms, topics, and issues.

PL 403 ADVANCED LEGAL WRITING **3 CR. HR.**
Cultivating analytical research and writing skills through problem-based learning is the aim of this course. Actual factual situations will be used to hone skills such as : identification of legal issues; research strategy and methodology formulation; use of relevant secondary sources; integration of print sources with non-print sources (electronic databases, CD-ROMs and the Internet); analyzing and synthesizing primary sources that are applicable; critical thinking applications; and writing clearly, concisely, logically and effectively. Skill development in these areas will assist students in their academic course work and prepare them for their professional careers.

Prerequisite: Pl 205

PL 405 WORKER'S COMPENSATION **3 CR. HR.**
Study of the nature, development and exclusive nature of worker compensation and concepts. Topics include: arising out of employment, personal injury by accident, disease, employment status, specific inclusions or exemptions, benefits, employee and employer misconduct, third party action, adjective law, conflict of laws, insurance, and relation to other kinds of wage-loss protection.

PL 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PARALEGAL **3 CR. HR.**
This is a course of variable content. Students in consultation with faculty will select topics of timely interest in the field of legal studies.

Prerequisite: By Permission

PT 300 CLINICAL EDUCATION I **3 CR. HR.**

A five or six week full-time basic physical therapy skills affiliation scheduled in the summer following the first professional (junior) year. Designed to provide the learner with competency in the beginning clinical skills of client-therapist interactions, case history development, simple musculoskeletal and functional assessments, application of simple treatment techniques and modalities, and participation in the planning and design of treatment programs.

PT 410 ANATOMY **4 CR. HR.**

An in-depth study of gross anatomy with an emphasis on muscular, skeletal, neural, and cardiovascular structures and systems. Course content will pay particular attention to functional anatomy of the appendages and their associated girdles, the back, and the head and neck.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 411 KINESIOLOGY AND BIOMECHANICS I **3 CR. HR.**

Mechanics

A comprehensive study of human movement with an emphasis on biomechanical and kinesiological concepts of normal and pathological movement of each body region. The course will include lecture and laboratory components that will integrate fundamental mechanical and kinesiological principles in the analysis of joint motion throughout the body. The course builds on anatomical analysis of joint motion throughout the body. The course builds on anatomical knowledge to give students an in-depth appreciation of how normal and abnormal structure of the body influence movement. An appreciation will be gained of how human movement emerges as a property of the biomechanical and kinesiological constraints imposed by the structure and function of the body.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 412 KINESIOLOGY AND BIOMECHANICS II **3 CR. HR.**

Motor Control and Motor Learning

This course comprises an intensive study of the quantitative techniques available for the analysis of human movement along with the behavioral substrates underlying such movement. Particular attention will be paid to the kinematic, kinetic, and behavioral analysis of gait and posture as they are the two most important action systems within which other activities of daily living are nested. At the behavioral level, the theoretical approaches of information processing and dynamic systems will be contrasted. This will allow students to constructively criticize current assumptions underlying motor control for neurologic rehabilitation and discover how theoretical frameworks bias evaluation and treatment options.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 415 THERAPEUTIC SKILLS I **2 CR. HR.**

A course designed to introduce students to the assessment and treatment techniques integral to the practice of physical therapy. This course is the first of a four-part series

designed to teach the appropriate selection and use of devices and techniques that all physical therapists should be capable of using. The aim of the course is for the student to safely apply the skills learned in the course to patients during the first clinical education placement at the end of year 3.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 416 THERAPEUTIC SKILLS II **2 CR. HR.**
A course designed to introduce students to the assessment and treatment techniques integral to the practice of physical therapy. This is the second course of a four-part series.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 417 PHYSICAL AGENTS I 2 CR. HR.
A course designed to introduce the students to the scientific and clinical principles involved in the use of physical agents (modalities) in patient assessment and treatment. The course focuses on thermal agents used by physical therapists to treat patients, and explores the physics, physiology, and clinical aspects of commonly used modalities. The aim of the course is for the student to understand the indications and contradictions for each modality and to safely apply the skills learned in the course to patients during the first clinical education placement at the end of year 3.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 418 PHYSICAL AGENTS II 2 CR. HR.
This course continues the study of the scientific and clinical principles involved in the use of physical agents (modalities) in patient assessment and treatment. This is the second part of a two part series and focuses on electrical and light agents used by physical therapists.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 420 LIFE CYCLES I **3 CR. HR.**
The first of two courses which track the physical and psychological development of humans and its relationship to patient evaluation and treatment. This first course emphasizes the development of normal functional movement throughout the life span.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 430 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES I **2 CR. HR.**
This course is an introduction to the profession of physical therapy with an overview of the past, present and the emerging roles of the physical therapist. Values, ethics and the standards of practice are explored as determinants of professional behavior. Communication skills are emphasized as the foundation of effective patient interactions.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 432 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES II **2 CR. HR.**
Practice and assessment of effective communication skills used with patients, families and other health care professionals. Verbal and nonverbal communication, as well as the first phase of medical documentation, writing the SOAP notes, are included.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 450 NEUROPHYSIOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
A course aimed at providing students with an in-depth understanding of the neuroanatomical and neurophysiological control of human movement, language and cognition. The course will pay particular attention to the neural substrates, both sensory and motor, that contribute to the control of posture and movement.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 501 RESEARCH METHODS I **2 CR. HR.**
This course is the first of a series of courses that will introduce students to research principles in Physical Therapy. This series of courses will give students the knowledge and skills necessary to conduct independent research projects of presentable and publishable quality. This first course will consolidate and expand upon the information presented in the Epidemiology course (SC 292) by reviewing fundamental aspects of scientific inquiry from a physical therapy perspective. Emphasis for this course will include experimental design, data analyses and ethical issues in clinical research. Throughout the course, students will be encouraged to critically review and analyze published papers and to develop their own research questions.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 502 RESEARCH METHODS II **2 CR. HR.**
This course is the second of a series of courses that will introduce students to research principles in Physical Therapy. This course develops from the general review of clinical research presented in the first Research Methods course (PT 501) by focusing on research communication. The goal of this course is to have students develop a research proposal of sufficient quality that it might be carried out successfully in later Research Methods courses. As in the first Research Methods course, reflective thinking will be encouraged by requiring group presentations of both the existing literature and of their own research ideas.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 505 ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This course provides an overview of human physiology required for the understanding of clinical conditions in patients referred for physical therapy.

Prerequisite: Year 3 PT Student Status or Instructor's Permission

PT 510 NEUROMUSCULAR I 3 CR. HR.
This course provides an introduction to the evaluation and treatment of selected pediatric and adult neurological conditions.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 515 THERAPEUTIC SKILLS III 3 CR. HR.
This course teaches the clinical evaluation and treatment techniques required for the practice of physical therapy, with special emphasis on orthopedic and neurologic conditions.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 516 THERAPEUTIC SKILLS IV 3 CR. HR.
This course teaches the clinical evaluation and treatment techniques required for the practice of physical therapy, with special emphasis on orthopedic and cardiorespiratory conditions.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 520 LIFE CYCLES II 3 CR. HR.
This course studies selected chronic disorders and their consequences through the lifespan, including physical and psychosocial development.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 525 EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
This course provides an overview of how exercise alters the structure and function of the human body.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 528 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES III
This course allows the student to explore in further detail the many legal and ethical issues inherent in the United States health care system. Tools, such as the APTA code of Ethics and Standards of Practice, and the Maine Practice Act for Physical Therapy, will be utilized while students resolve frequently encountered ethical and legal dilemmas through case study.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 530 REHABILITATION OF 3 CR. HR.
CHRONIC CONDITIONS
This course studies various chronic disorders and their sequelae, including thermal, metabolic, autoimmune, malignant, traumatic, developmental, and communication disorders. Areas covered include: pathology, medical and surgical management, psychosocial issues, and the role of the physical therapist and other health care team members in patient evaluation and treatment.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 531 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IV-THE PHYSICAL THERAPIST AS MANAGER **3 CR. HR.**

This course is designed to allow the students to acquire basic information about management principles and concepts and to experimentally develop basic management skills appropriate to the health care delivery system.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 550 MUSCULOSKELETAL I **3 CR. HR.**

This course provides an introduction to the evaluation and treatment of various orthopedic conditions focusing on peripheral conditions.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 552 MUSCULOSKELETAL II **3 CR. HR.**

This course provides an introduction to the evaluation and treatment of various orthopedic conditions, focusing on spinal conditions and special populations.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 560 CARDIORESPIRATORY I **3 CR. HR.**

This course is an introduction to the evaluation and treatment of patients with pulmonary and cardiovascular diseases.

Prerequisite: Year 4 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 599 ADVANCED TOPICS IN PHYSICAL THERAPY **3 CR. HR.**

This course provides advanced study in small groups of varying areas related to physical therapy practice. Each student chooses two electives in the fifth year of the PT program.

Prerequisites: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 600 CLINICAL EDUCATION III **4 CR. HR.**

The third required clinical education experience consisting of an assigned placement in a physical therapy clinical for eight forty-hour weeks.

Prerequisites: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 603 RESEARCH METHODS V **1 CR. HR.**

This course provides an opportunity for students to discuss actual case scenarios and the approaches they pursued in patient evaluation and treatment.

Prerequisites: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 604 RESEARCH METHODS VI **1 CR. HR.**

This course provides an opportunity for students to discuss actual case scenarios and the approaches they pursued in patient evaluation and treatment.

Prerequisites: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 605 DISSECTION ANATOMY **3 CR. HR.**

This course has two major purposes. The first is to provide a review of neural, vascular, and musculoskeletal anatomy initially covered in the first gross anatomy course. This review will make use of previously prosected cadaveric specimens. The second purpose

of this course is to provide an opportunity for intensive and detailed dissection of selected anatomical regions such as the spine, appendicular articulations, the face, the pelvic floor, and the brain.

Prerequisite: Pt 410

PT 610 NEUROMUSCULAR II 3 CR. HR.
This course will expose students to a variety of neurological conditions, discuss the neuropathology underlying each condition, and discuss physical therapy and medical management. This course will involve a lab component for practice of specific skills and techniques used for this patient population.

Prerequisites: PT 450, 510

PT 620 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE 2 CR. HR.
This is a capstone course for the topic areas of medical screening and differential diagnosis of patients seen by a physical therapist. This course will prepare students to practice as primary care providers of health care. Student will review previous medical screening information and will add to their knowledge base in this area. Basic pharmacology, nursing assessment techniques, and basic radiology will be presented. The student will be introduced to the various settings in which physical therapists practice as primary care providers.

Prerequisites: PT 450, 550, 552

PT 630 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES V-THE PHYSICAL THERAPIST AS EDUCATOR, CONSULTANT, AND ADVOCATE 2 CR. HR.
The goal of this course is to guide the student in their utilization of educational principles and methodologies specific to multiple audiences within the health care setting. Students will have the opportunity to practice tailoring a presentation based on the learner's knowledge level, lifestyle issues, needs, and values. The student will also be encouraged to extend the role of educator to that of consultant and advocate within the health care environment, with particular emphasis placed on the role of the therapist in community health care.

Prerequisite: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 632 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES VI 2 CR. HR.
This course provides an opportunity for students to discuss actual case scenarios and the approaches they pursued in patient evaluation and treatment.

Prerequisites: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 650 PATIENT CARE SEMINAR I 1 CR. HR.
This course provides an opportunity for students to discuss actual case scenarios and the approaches they pursued in patient evaluation and treatment.

Prerequisite: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 652 PATIENT CARE SEMINAR II 1 CR. HR.
This course provides an opportunity for students to discuss actual case scenarios and the approaches they pursued in patient evaluation and treatment.

Prerequisite: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 660 CARDIORESPIRATORY II **3 CR. HR.**
This is course is the second in a two-part series devoted to evaluation and treatment of patients with cardiac and/or pulmonary conditions.
Prerequisite: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PT 699 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH CARE **2 CR. HR.**
This course allows students to pursue independent study of a subject relevant to physical therapy practice.
Prerequisite: Year 5 PT Student Status or Instructor's Consent

PY 111 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This is an introduction to the scientific study of the entire field of psychology. It involves the study of basic patterns of behavior including motivation, learning, emotions, the physiological basis of behavior, human growth and development, personality theory and measurement, and abnormal and deviant behavior.

PY 212 APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This course focuses on the application of psychological principles, facts, and research methods with the purpose of understanding and modifying human behavior. Particular emphasis is placed on the problems of adjustment in life situations including the areas of mental health, marriage, and the family, as well as the areas centering around work activities including job selection, employment motivation and adjustment to the work environment.

Prerequisite: Py 111

PY 231 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This course exposes the student to classis research in the field of social influence and perception. Students are introduced to several concepts that provide understanding of the world in new ways.

Prerequisite: Py 111

PY 234 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLGOY **3 CR. HR.**
This course examines behavior as viewed by the biological perspective. It is an introduction to and survey of the physiological bases of behavior, including biochemical and neurophysiological determinants of sensation, motor control, sleep, eating and drinking, learning and memory, language and mental disorders.

Prerequisite: PY 111

PY 241 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This course includes physiological processes of development including conception, prenatal growth, birth, maturation, and aging, provide a framework for examining the cognitive, affective and social development of the individual during his/her life-span.

Prerequisite: Py 111

PY 331 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS **3 CR. HR.**
This course provides an inclusive core of scientific information and functional skills concerning communication and interpersonal relations based on psychological principles. Practice in applying this information and these skills toward improved personal functioning in all life environments is strongly promoted.

Prerequisite: Py 111

PY 332 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This is a comprehensive course focusing on the better understanding of the field as an area of active inquiry both in clinical practice and in research. A complete presentation of the most important theoretical models along with topics that reflect contemporary interests are examined. Developmental perspectives along with current views of abnormality and current treatment approaches are studied.

Prerequisite: Py 111

PY 333 PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY **3 CR. HR.**
This is a critical review of methods and content in the study of personality. The development of the field, with attention to recent applications of scientific methods to problems of personality, is examined. A survey of major theories of personality is undertaken.

Prerequisite: Py 111 or Permission

PY 334 LEADERSHIP **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to integrate recent leadership ideas and practices with established research findings focusing on the development of leadership qualities in the student. Valuable ideas such as leadership vision, individual courage, ethical and moral issues, leading change, leading a learning organization, the differences between leadership and management, leadership and multiculturalism, a leader's personal capacity for mind, heart and spirit, followership and shaping values and culture are examined. In addition, the direct involvement of the student in the design and development of his/her leadership style is encouraged.

Prerequisite: Py 241

PY 341 GERONTOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to expose the students to the most relevant and current problems in the field of aging and present a variety of divergent views on the appropriate solutions to these problems. The topics covered include demographic trends, the aging process, longevity, social attitudes toward old age, problems and potentials of aging, retirement, death, living environments in later life and social policies, programs and services for older people. Also, mental and physical health, cognitive and personality development, relationships and sexuality are studied. The key theories on aging and the influence of scientific knowledge, changing world views and historical events on theoretical viewpoints are examined.

PY 344 EARLY CHILDHOOD 3 CR. HR.
This course is designed to expose students to the interplay among biological, cognitive and social factors in children's development and examine its multiple determination. Basic research, theoretical models and applications of knowledge in areas such as prenatal environment, heredity and environment, sensation, perception and learning, emotional development, language and communications, intelligence, family, peers, morality, altruism, aggression, gender roles and differences and technology and television are examined.

Prerequisite: Py 241

PY 412 SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTICUM 3 CR. HR.
The purpose of this course is twofold: (a) to help at-risk youth cope and, ultimately, succeed and (b) to provide Husson psychology majors (mentors) with valuable, real-world experiences in the domain of helping others.

Prerequisite: Py 241

PY 431 BEHAVIOR MOD. SEMINAR IN LEARNING 3 CR. HR.
This is an advanced course examining how learning principles influence human behavior. The extension of these principles and concepts emerging from the experimental analysis of behavior to problems of behavior modification in academic, social, and industrial settings is studied.

Prerequisite: Py 111

PY 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
This course has variable content depending on the interests of students and faculty. Topics that may be offered include behavioral modification, learning theory, and leadership.

Prerequisite: Py 111 or Permission

SC 101 INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION 3 CR. HR.
This course serves as an introduction to nutritional concepts and to the interconnections of health, nutrition, weight, and physical activity. This course is particularly appropriate for students with no science background.

SC 102 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY I/BOTANY 4 CR. HR.
This is an introductory level course designed to introduce students to biology and familiarize them with the basic structures and associated functions of plants. Topics to be considered include the structure of plant cells; the way cells are organized into tissues, the aggregation of tissues into organ systems, and the unification of organ systems in the total body of the plant. Variation in cell, tissue, organ, and whole body structure will be examined for representative species in the different divisions of the plant kingdom. Functional attributes of plants that will be considered include germination, growth and development, cell division, reproduction, photosynthesis, respiration, hormonal control, mineral nutrition, and internal transport. Laboratories will allow hands-on exploration of plants at both the cellular and organismic level.

SL 102 BIOLOGY I/BOTANY LAB **0 CR. HR.**

SC 103 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY II/ZOOLOGY **4 CR. HR.**
This is an introductory level course designed to explain the stunning diversity of the animal life and the compelling unity underlining that diversity. The course will cover basic chemistry cell structure and function, genetics and an examination of the anatomy, physiology, evolution and ecology of animal groups.

SL 103 BIOLOGY II/ZOOLOGY LAB **0 CR. HR.**

SC 111 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR SPORTS MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to cover basic anatomy and physiology as it relates to sports and sports management. Anatomy and physiology of systems involved with movement, exercise, health and physical fitness will be discusses. The course will include sections on general nutrition, inflammation and repair of injuries, and kinesiology (muscles and the mechanics of movement).

SC 111 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR SPORTS MANAGEMENT LAB **0 CR. HR.**

SC 121 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I **3 CR. HR.**
This course provides an in-depth understanding of the structures and functions of the human body and its parts. The course begins with the organization of the human body and descriptive terminology relating to various segments of the body. Cellular anatomy and physiology and study of tissues lead to the study of the organ systems. Topics included in the course are skin, the skeletal system, joints, the nervous system, and muscle.

SL 121 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LAB I **1 CR. HR.**

SC 122 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II **3 CR. HR.**
This course is a continuation of Anatomy and Physiology I. The course will provide a thorough understanding of structure-function relationships down to the molecular level. The semester will cover the special senses, blood, the cardiovascular system, lymphatics, the respiratory system, the digestive system, the urinary system, the endocrine system, and reproduction.

Prerequisite: Sc 121

SL 122 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LAB II **1 CR. HR.**

SC 131 HUMAN GENETICS **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed to support the natural interest of most people in those human physical, behavioral, and social characteristics that have a hereditary basis. Lectures,

discussions and the solving of simple genetic and statistical problems are used to form a basis for the consideration of current social issues with genetic implications.

SC 132 BIOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This course is designed for nonscience majors and enables them to become aware of their role in the complex biological system in which they live. It is the basic science on which all other life sciences are built. Topics include the unity and diversity of life, methods and organizing concepts in biology, the cellular basis of life, patterns of inheritance and subsequent development in organisms, plant and animal systems and their control, evolution, and the biology of populations.

SC 141 ECOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This course examines the interrelationships between living organisms and their environment. The science of ecology is presented at three levels: the ecology of the individual organism, the ecology of populations, and the ecology of groups of different kinds of organisms living together in communities. The effects of human activities within ecosystems are examined. Current environment issues and policies are discussed with emphasis on the economical, sociological and ecological aspects of each.

SC 142 CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE MGMT. **3 CR. HR.**
This course emphasizes the basic principles of conservation that are applied to utilization and management of natural resources such as soil, water, range lands, forests, wildlife, minerals, and human populations. The study of the interrelationships between living organisms and their environment is known as ecology. This course applies ecological concepts to conservation problems and policies.

Prerequisite: Sc 141 or Permission

SC 180 PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY **3 CR. HR.**
This course explores fundamental quantitative and qualitative principles of inorganic, organic and biological chemistry and provides a basic understanding of theoretical and applied aspects of general chemistry. Topics in inorganic chemistry include measurement, atomic theory and chemical bonding, chemical reactions and mass relationships, kinetic theory and gas laws, acids, bases, pH and buffers. Organic chemistry will provide an overview of the nomenclature, properties and reactivity of major groups of organic compounds, while biochemistry will focus on the chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and enzymes. An overview of biochemical energetics, nucleic acids and protein synthesis is also included.

SL 180 PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB **0 CR. HR.**

SC 181 CHEMISTRY I **3 CR. HR.**
This introduction to chemistry provides a basic understanding of theoretical and practical aspects of inorganic chemistry. The course includes the metric system, chemical elements and symbols, the structure of the atom, chemical bonds, molecules and compounds, and chemical reactions.

SL 181 CHEMISTRY LAB I 1 CR. HR.

SC 182 CHEMISTRY II 3 CR. HR.
This course is a continuation of Chemistry I. It focuses on organic chemistry and biochemistry and provides a background for understanding the chemical mechanisms of health and disease. Organic chemistry will emphasize the study of carbon, its special properties, and its compounds. Biochemistry will focus on the chemicals of living organisms, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids. Selected physiological topics such as energy metabolism, the genetic code, and protein synthesis are included.

Prerequisite: Sc 181

SL 182 CHEMISTRY LAB II 1 CR. HR.

SC 233 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
Pathophysiology is the study of abnormal, diseased physiological processes. The course begins with altered cell functioning, injury and death. The course continues with pathophysiology of the body systems and inability of diseased systems to maintain homeostasis. Also included are inflammation, immunity, neoplasia, and adaptations of the body to stress. Although aging is not considered a disease, some aspects of aging will be discussed.

Prerequisite: Sc 112 or Sc 122

SC 234 NUTRITION 3 CR. HR.
This course examines the basic nutritional principles (biological, chemical and regulatory mechanisms); the changing nutritional requirements throughout the life cycle; the relationship between nutrition and disease; the principles of therapeutic nutrition (diet therapy) and the assessment of nutritional status.

Prerequisite: Sc 182 Recommended

SC 240 EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
This course explores the interaction of biotic and abiotic components in functioning ecosystems. It will examine topics in nutrient cycling, energy flow, population dynamics, and habitat types. The second half of the semester will be dedicated to how ecological factors can give rise to evolutionary change over time. Topics in both micro- and macro-evolution will be explored. The concurrently run lab will train students in local flora, forestry practices, and in the analysis of environmental samples (e.g. water, soil).

Prerequisites: SC 102, SC 103 and Instructor's Consent

SL 240 EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY LAB 1 CR. HR.

SC 241 MICROBIOLOGY 2 CR. HR.
This course provides a broad understanding of both beneficial and harmful microorganisms and their roles in human welfare. Emphasis is placed on the structure,

physiology, and control of human pathogens, particularly bacteria and viruses. The lab provides experience in important techniques of culturing, identifying, and controlling microorganisms.

SL 241 MICROBIOLOGY LAB 2 CR. HR.

SC 242 BIOTECHNOLOGY 4 CR. HR.
The current explosion in wonder drugs, diagnostic tests and medical treatments has resulted, primarily, from advances in biotechnology. This course will explore the origins and current status of biotechnology and how it is applied in the world or research, product development, medical diagnosis, disease treatment and law enforcement. This course will primarily focus on those areas of biotechnology that pertain to molecular biology and biochemistry. The laboratory portion of this course will expose students to many of the techniques used in molecular biology/biotechnology laboratories around the world.

SL 242 BIOTECHNOLOGY LAB 0 CR. HR.

SC 251 ASTRONOMY 3 CR. HR.
This is an introductory course that will describe, develop and create physical models for many of the observable astronomical events in the sky. The topics may include motion in the night sky, the solar system, light, stars, star groups, the origin of the universe, life in the universe, and UFO's.

SC 271 PHYSICS I 4 CR. HR.
Physics I is the first course in a two semester general physics sequence. The goal of this course is to introduce the student to the concepts of force and motion, work and energy, fluids and gases, heat and thermodynamics, and periodic motion. The class meets for three hours each week in lecture and recitation, and two hours each week in the lab. This course assumes no prior background in physics.

Prerequisite: Ms 242 and Ms 243

SL 271 PHYSICS I LAB 0 CR. HR.

SC 272 PHYSICS II 4 CR. HR.
This course continues the development of the basic physical concepts begun in Sc 271. Topics include electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic theory, relativity. Quantum mechanics, nuclear physics, and elementary particles. The class meets for three hours each week in lecture and recitation, and two hours each week in the lab.

Prerequisite: Sc 271

SL 272 PHYSICS II LAB 0 CR. HR.

SC 291 CELL BIOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
A detailed analysis of cellular organelles in relation to active transport, endocytosis, cell-to-cell communications, cell division, and protein synthesis. Chromosome organization,

gene structure, RNA synthesis and regulation of gene expression are also considered. Discussions will emphasize techniques and key experiments that have helped in the development and formulation of contemporary concepts.

SC 292 EPIDEMIOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
Basic concepts of epidemiology and methods for identification of factors influencing health and disease in human populations. Considerations are centered on physical, biological, psychosocial, and cultural factors in relation to infectious and noninfectious diseases; interactions between agent, host, and environmental factors as determinants of health and disease; application of the epidemiologic approach to health services; and retrospective and prospective analysis of morbidity data. Instruction is by lecture, laboratory exercises, and seminars.

SC 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SCIENCE **1-6 CR. HR.**
This course is of variable content depending on the interests of the students and faculty.

SL 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SCIENCE LAB **0-3 CR. HR.**

SC 312 ADULT, INFANT AND CHILD CPR **3 CR. HR.**
This is a standard American Heart and American Red Cross course in adult, infant and child emergency care of injuries and CPR. Standard certificate awarded on successful completion of course.

SC 330 EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This course examines changes within the human body due to the effects of acute and chronic exercise. The student is challenged to expand both their knowledge of and appreciation of human physiological reaction, regulation, and adaptation to exercise. Laboratory experiments, involving all students, serve to verify or refute hypotheses in a pre-selected range of problems.

Prerequisites: SC 121/122 and SL 121/122

SC 351 OCEANOGRAPHY **3 CR. HR.**
This course examines the physical and biological characteristics of the marine environment. Topics include the origin of earth and its oceans, life in the oceans, the history of oceanography, plate tectonics, the nature of water, ocean circulation, waves, tides, shorelines, and coastal regions. A large portion of the course examines the interrelationships between organisms and the marine environment, mariculture marine pollution, and pollution control.

SC 362 DYNAMICS OF THE EARTH **3 CR. HR.**
This course presents the basic concepts of earth science that includes a broad and nonquantitative survey at the introductory level of topics in geology, oceanography, meteorology and astronomy. In geology, the topics emphasized are plate tectonics, volcanic activity, mountain building, minerals and rocks, earthquakes, geologic time and earth history. In meteorology, the specific areas include weather elements, weather

patterns, and storms. The astronomy unit reviews constellations, the moon, the solar system and beyond. Laboratory activities are included to demonstrate concepts. Within each unit human use and manipulation of physical resources is examined from both a scientific and economic perspective.

SC 371 HORTICULTURE **3 CR. HR.**

This course presents the fundamentals of horticulture including topics such as environmental factors affecting plants, methods of growing plants, pruning, grafting, harvesting and storing, pests and horticulture plants and their control, horticulture for home grounds, and the vegetable garden. Laboratory activities enable students to practice experimental design and planting techniques used in horticulture.

SC 392 RESEARCH **3 CR. HR.**

This course introduces students to the scientific method by examining the purpose of research, the review of literature, approaches to research methodology and data collection, data analysis, and examination of current research studies. The student develops a research proposal, designs the research, and discusses statistical analysis.

Prerequisite: Ms 132

SC 481 BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH &LAB SAFETY I **3 CR. HR.**

This course serves as the "capstone" course in the Biology major and is necessarily followed by SC482. In a seminar setting, students will review the primary literature and design a serious, original biological research project for the field, or laboratory. Students will share the results of experiments with classmates in a critical seminar setting. At the end of the semester, students will submit a progress report on their research.

Prerequisite: Instructor's Consent

SC 482 BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND LAB SAFETY II **3 CR. HR.**

This course serves as the continuation of the "capstone" course in the Biology major and is necessarily preceded by SC 481. Students continue with their laboratory, or field research, in biology. The emphasis during this semester will be on the final collection of data, analysis of those data, and the composition of the final senior paper. Students will continue to share the results of experiments with classmates in a critical seminar setting. The authors of projects of very high quality will be encouraged to publish their work in the peer-reviewed literature.

Prerequisites: SC 481 and Instructor's Consent

SC 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SCIENCE **1-6 CR. HR**

This course is of variable content depending on the interests of students and faculty.

SL 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SCIENCE LAB **0-3 CR. HR.**

SM 101 INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS MANAGEMENT 3 CR. HR.
Historical and philosophical aspects of sports management, an overview of current issues, and career opportunities in sports management. Students will formulate personal and career goals.

Prerequisite: Sports Management Major or Permission

SM 202 SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMENT 3 CR. HR.
A resource guide to managing sports facilities for sports managers, athletic directors, sports club managers, and sports consultants. The course will include methodologies for planning and construction of new sports facilities as well as guidelines for evaluating the adequacy of existing sports facilities.

Prerequisite: Sm 101

SM 303 SPORT IN SOCIETY 3 CR. HR.
This course is intended to provide an in depth study of sport in society. The course includes gender equity, deviance and aggression, race and culture, economics and social class, and the role of the media.

Prerequisite: Sm 101

SM 304 PRINCIPLES OF SPORTS MEDICINE 3 CR. HR.
This course is designed to integrate basic medical concepts and related scientific information to provide a foundation in the prevention, recognition, assessment, management, disposition, and reconditioning of sport-related injuries and illnesses.

SM 305 INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS LAW 3 CR. HR.
This course expands the student's understanding of the principles of law that regulate both the amateur and professional sports industries. It will be assumed that the student has taken Business Law and is familiar with those principles. The course materials will be taken exclusively from the sports industry and will concentrate on the many legal issues that regulate this unique industry. Special emphasis will be placed on the risks of litigation.

SM 407 PSYCHOLOGY OF SPORT 3 CR. HR.
How people behave in sport and exercise settings: motivation, anger, fear, and how such emotions affect performance; how emotions can be moderated and how behaviors can be made more effective.

SM 409 LEADERSHIP IN SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS 3 CR. HR.
This course provides and in-depth study of leadership styles and their importance in the field of sports.

Prerequisite: Senior Status or by permission

SM 496-498 SPORTS MANAGEMENT INTERNSHIP 3-9 CR. HR.
This course is designed to provide sports management students with practical work experience in a sports management environment.

Prerequisite: By Permission

SM 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPORTS MANAGEMENT 1-3 CR. HR.
This course provides sports management students the opportunity to research and develop special projects within the realm of sports management. Open to Junior and Senior students only.

Prerequisite: By Permission

SS 101 SPEEDWRITING I 3 CR. HR.
Fundamentals and principles of Speedwriting Shorthand: speedwriting outlines, brief forms, abbreviations, phrases, how to formulate word endings, and apply correct punctuation. Emphasis will be placed on correctly reading and writing outlines. The desired outcome will be to transcribe new-matter dictation for letters, memos and reports at the rate of 80 wpm in mailable form.

Prerequisite: Ss 131

SS 102 SPEEDWRITING II 3 CR. HR.
Speedwriting ability is increased through vocabulary building and speed development. Accurately transcribed letters are required at the minimum speed of 80 wpm.

Prerequisite: Ss 131

SY 201 PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
This course is an introduction to the study of society and the interaction of individuals within society. It is a prerequisite for all other courses in sociology. Topics studies include basic sociological theory and concepts, socialization, cultures, institutions, patterns of social structure, and social change. Some emphasis is placed on cultural relativity in modern society and the implications of cultural differences for business.

SY 205 ADDICTIONS: INSIGHTS AND ISSUES 3 CR. HR.
This course examines current models used to describe alcohol abuse, alcohol dependence, other drug abuse and dependence, and substance/process abuse in general. Assessment, treatment, addictive behaviors, and outcomes will be examined. The course is helpful to health care students, to any business student who expects to supervise others, and to anyone expected to function within a group. The course will also give each student the opportunity to gain insight into an issue of personal choice.

SY 211 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL ISSUES 3 CR. HR.
The course presents an analysis of major social issues. Statistical data and their interpretation are analyzed to explain and illustrate the concepts of social disorganization, value conflicts, and personal deviation. Those issues to be investigated include problems related to urbanization, marriage and the family, civil liberties, discrimination, mass communication, quality of environment and social policy.

Prerequisite: Sy 201

SY 222 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
This course is an introduction to the fundamental concepts and perspectives of culture. It surveys the dynamics of cultural evolution and its significance to civilization. Special attention will be directed towards the geographical basis of culture, the origins of

civilization, the structure of civilization and culture - economic, political, familial, and religious structures and factors that lead to the demise of civilization.

SY 312 SOCIOLOGY OF WORK **3 CR. HR.**
This course examines work-related processes, social structures, and role behavior associated with blue-collar, white-collar, executive, and professional levels of employment. Among the topics considered are socialization in work roles; occupational professional ideologies; the interrelationship of work, status, and life-style; and adjustment to life cycle changes as they affect work and career. Particular attention will be focused on changing work patterns and values in the late twentieth century.

Prerequisite: Sy 201

SY 499 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**
This is a course of variable content depending on the interests of the students and faculty.

Prerequisite: Sy 201

WP 211 WORD PROCESSING 3 CR. HR.
Word processing is designed to introduce the basic concepts used to create, save, edit, and print word processing documents. Successful application of word processing techniques will be demonstrated by completion of Unit Reviews and Unit Evaluations.

The student will be informed of innovations in the field of computer technology by reading and summarizing two articles from current computer-oriented periodicals. The article review is an exer5cise in effective written communications.

Prerequisite: Ss 131 or by Permission

WP 213 WORD PROCESSING II **3 CR. HR.**
A continuation of Wp 211. The student progresses from basic word processing concepts to advanced word processing features such as layout, merge, and graphics. Successful application of word processing techniques will be demonstrated by completion of Unit Reviews and Unit Evaluations.

The student will be informed of innovations in the field of computer technology by reading and summarizing articles from current computer oriented periodicals. The article review is an exercise in effective written communications.

Prerequisites: Wp 211 or by Permission

WP 299 SPECIAL TOPICS IN INFORMATION PROC. **3 CR. HR.**
This is a course of variable content. Faculty and students prepare a special topic of timely interest in information processing. This course may consist of seminars, individualized instruction, and/or research related to a specific area of specialization.

Prerequisite: By Permission

GRADUATE COURSES

GR 708 MANAGING CHANGE 3 CR. HR.
Managing Change focuses on the skills required to deal effectively with organizational change. The course addresses first the pressures in the business environment that make change a fundamental reality for managers. Then it examines the manager as change agent responsible for initiating innovation and explores both the personal skills required in the role of change agent and the tools and techniques available to support the manager in that role. The course also examines the problems and opportunities of those who are the recipients of change in an organization and the skills required to cope effectively with that situation.

GR 710 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3 CR. HR.
This course explores human resource management as an integrated process of planning and control designed to achieve high employee productivity and job satisfaction. The course focuses on the essential functions of human resource management as they apply both to the general supervisory responsibilities of every manager and to the specific operations of the personnel department.

GR 716 MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATIONS 3 CR. HR.
This is an advanced communications course that builds upon a student's experience and prior undergraduate course work in writing and oral communications. Topics include: advanced business writing, use of visual materials, selection of secondary sources of information, report preparation, and presentations to small and large groups.

GR 718 RESEARCH METHODS IN BUSINESS & ED. 3 CR. HR.
This course is designed for beginning graduate students who have little or no formal preparation in those areas of research and problem-solving essential for a comprehensive study of business and education at the graduate level. Emphasis is placed on the identification of common problem types and the selection and use of appropriate methods of analysis (primarily statistical in nature).

GR 720 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS AND EDUCATION 3 CR. HR
This course deals with the use of electronic data processing systems for solving problems related to management. Emphasis is placed on the use of microcomputers for a variety of applications including database management, spreadsheets, and word processing. Students complete a project related to their field of interest. Lab fee: $40.00

GR 721 DATABASE SYSTEMS 3 CR. HR.
This course covers in detail the design and implementation of a database to support the operational, reporting and inquiry requirements of an information system. Students will gain hands-on experience in creating and processing a database by using appropriate commercial software.

Prerequisite: GR 720 or Permission

GR 724 LEADERSHIP IN BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS 3 CR. HR.
This course is designed to provide graduate management students with a comprehensive review of the essentials for effective leadership. It focuses on the identification of basic leadership styles, explores the theoretical and practical findings of research in leadership development, and seeks to synthesize the student's leadership style with the most effective working models of leadership.

GR 726 ORGANIZATIONAL POLICY AND STRATEGY 3 CR. HR.
This is a capstone for other business-related courses. It is designed to acquaint the student with types of managerial decisions, the basis for making them and ways to avoid stereotyped decisions. Students have an opportunity to practice decision-making through the use of case studies and simulations, and whenever possible, through participation in actual decision-making situations. An understanding of elementary statistics, managerial accounting, and managerial economics is advisable before the student participates in the course.

Prerequisite: 18 Graduate Credit Hours

GR 728 CORPORATE STRATEGY AND PUBLIC POLICY 3 CR. HR.
This course is designed to develop in the student an understanding of the corporation's position in the dynamics of the political system and to increase his or her capacity to deal effectively with public policy initiatives impinging on business. The course examines the roots of public perception of business, reviews the nature of policy-making in the public sector, and explores methods of influencing public opinion and intervening in the public policy process. Readings are drawn from classical and current literature on the subject, and case studies are used to demonstrate management responses to public policy developments.

GR 730 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 3 CR. HR.
Topics considered include financial planning, operating and capital budgets, cash flow, purchasing and accounting procedures, the sources and uses of corporate and institutional funds, and financial analysis for evaluation and control. Students develop projects specifically related to their needs in educational administration, small business, or corporate management.

Prerequisite: GR 740 or Equivalent

GR 732 MARKETING MANAGEMENT 3 CR. HR.
This course focuses on complex problems facing decision-makers in the marketing of goods and services. Emphasis is placed on the decision-making process, including assessment of the social, economic, and political environment in which the organization operates; problem definition; development and evaluation of alternatives, and the implementation of the best alternative. Cases in advertising, sales, marketing research, and strategic marketing management provide practice in marketing analysis and decision-making.

GR 734 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**

Emphasis is placed on the use of quantitative techniques for solving manufacturing problems. The student is given an opportunity to practice mathematical model-building and manipulation. Other topics considered include queuing system design, plant layout, statistical quality control, inventory modeling, Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT), linear and nonlinear programming, and control theory.

GR 735 MANAGEMENT IN THE SERVICE SECTOR **3 CR. HR.**

This course explores issues and problems specific to the management of organizations which design, produce and deliver services rather than manufactured products. The course focuses in particular on the service concept or vision, the development of operating strategies, delivery systems, quality control processes, and the role of services in the larger economy. Particular attention is paid to the integration of marketing, operations and human resource management in service firms. Additional topics include: achieving customer satisfaction, the role of information in services, and organization and motivation for work in service firms.

GR 736 BUSINESS LAW **3 CR. HR.**

This course examines the Uniform Commercial Code which forms the basis of the legal framework within which the formal business organization must operate. Topics include: sales contracts, partnerships, corporations, and law governing the sale of personal property.

GR 738 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS **3 CR. HR.**

This course begins with a comprehensive overview of micro- and macroeconomic concepts with the aim of developing within students a picture of how business and nonprofit organizations relate to the economy as a whole. The course then focuses on practical applications of economic analysis to problems of concern to managers. Case studies and projects are used to demonstrate the methods used to determine economic feasibility and cost-effectiveness of products, services, and programs.

GR 740 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING **3 CR. HR.**

This is an accelerated accounting course for those with little or no formal accounting background. The emphasis is on concepts which managers need to know in order to be effective. Topics include the preparation and interpretation of financial statements, working capital, cost planning and control, break-even analysis, and capital budgeting.

GR 742 ACCOUNTING IN PLANNING, BUDGETING AND CONTROL **3 CR. HR.**

This course examines the role of accounting in the planning, budgeting, and control process of a business or nonprofit organization. Various types of budgets are discussed, including line-item and program budgets. The integration of budgeting with planning and control functions is emphasized. Case studies are used to provide the opportunity to apply these tools to managerial problems.

Prerequisite: GR 740

GR 744 QUANTITATIVE DECISION MAKING **3 CR. HR.**
This course presents important mathematical concepts and tools used by managers of business, education and nonprofit organizations. Topics include problem Definition, linear programming, regression analysis, subjective probability, decision analysis, and Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT).

Prerequisite: GR 718 or 12 Credits of Undergraduate Mathematics

GR 746 INVESTMENT ANALYSIS **3 CR. HR.**
This course provides a detailed description of securities market organization and approaches to investment opportunities. Students will examine theories used in the valuation of financial securities and employ projects and applications to develop a real world understanding of portfolio management.

GR 748 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS **3 CR. HR.**
This course explores information resource management systems which support planning and control functions in an organization. Lectures, readings, and case studies are used to provide students with exposure to and practice in the application of appropriate concepts.

GR 752 CURRENT ISSUES IN BUSINESS **3 CR. HR.**
This course, conducted in seminar fashion, draws on current literature to analyze contemporary and emerging issues facing management in the late twentieth century. Content will vary.

GR 754 NEW VENTURE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This course deals with the foundation of new ventures and related aspects of managing the small growing enterprise. Techniques taught in this course are equally applicable to small businesses, nonprofit organizations, and new ventures of larger organizations. Topics include: use of scarce resources, such as money, talent and technological expertise; identification of environmental threats and opportunities; and operational considerations such as organizational structure, legal requirements, financing, and accounting procedures.

Prerequisite: GR 740 or Equivalent

GR 756 HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
This course examines management problems and policy-making in the health care industry. Several areas are considered including: (1) functions of the health care manager, (2) types of health care delivery systems, (3) the administration of hospitals, (4) the financing of medical care, and (5) the role of government. Through readings, lectures, discussions, and projects, students clarify their own role in the delivery of health services. The course regularly draws on experts in health planning and health care administration.

GR 757 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT **3 CR. HR.**
The course provides a foundation in the legal and regulatory framework in which health care institutions operate. Students will also examine the legal issues confronting health

care managers including director and administrative liability, malpractice, negligence, patient rights and confidentiality, licensure requirements, and the like.

GR 758 HEALTH CARE ECONOMICS **3 CR. HR.**

In this course, the principles and tools of economic decision-making are applied to management in the health care sector. The course explores the application to health care management functions of such concepts and processes as supply and demand, resource allocation and utilization, costing and pricing, resource productivity, forecasting and economic aspects of planning, and utilization review. While the principal emphasis in the course is on micro-economic analysis, some consideration is also given to an economic analysis of public policy alternatives for the delivery of health care service.

Prerequisite: GR 738

GR 759 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS **3 CR. HR.**

This course applies the perspectives and tools of financial analysis to the management of health care organizations and evaluation of organizational performance. Topics covered include capital budgeting, sources of operating revenue, management of cash and inventories, risk analysis and forecasting. Particular attention is paid to cost containment regulatory strategies and their implications for financial planning and management.

Prerequisite: GR 740

GR 761 THE NON PROFIT SECTOR: PHILANTHROPHY AND VOLUNTEERISM IS THE AMERICAN SOCIETY **3 CR. HR.**

This course examines the philosophical and legal foundations of the nonprofit sector. The course reviews the social, legal, and economic significance of nonprofit organizations in the larger economy and considers the relationship of the nonprofit sector with the public and private sectors. Board/staff relations, volunteer development and other issues specific to the management on nonprofit organizations are also addressed.

GR 763 STRATEGIC MARKETING FOR NON PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS **3 CR. HR.**

This course applies the concepts of marketing and strategy to the management of non-profit organizations. Through class lectures, discussion, case studies, and applied projects, students will build an understanding of the marketing process in the nonprofit environment in order to be able to design, implement, and evaluate an organization's approach to marketing and strategic positioning.

GR 765 FUND-RAISING **3 CR. HR.**

This course takes a systems approach to the process of fund-raising. Topics covered include: donor cultivation, use of the annual fund, major gifts, corporate giving, and grant writing.

GR 772 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS EDUCATION **3 CR. HR.**

Topics considered by participants may include the legal ramifications of local and governmental regulations, contract negotiations, professional ethics, curriculum and public interest, and other current problems or issues.

GR 790 INDEPENDENT STUDY **3 CR. HR.**

The student studies with a faculty member who specializes in an appropriate field. Emphasis is on individual reading and directed action or research programs which involve student and professor. The student must have the approval of the Dean, the faculty member involved, and must file a written plan of the project with the Graduate Dean. A maximum of three (3) credits may be earned.*

GR 792 PROFESSIONAL PROJECT **3 OR 6 CR. IIR.**

The student, or group of students, in consultation with a faculty advisor, determines the nature and scope of the project to be undertaken. The project is essentially practical in nature and is usually related to the student's work experience. The plan for the project must be filed with the Graduate Committee. A maximum of six (6) credit hours may be earned.*

GR 794 BUSINESS/EDUCATION INTERNSHIP **3 OR 6 CR. HR.**

The internship is designed for the person who lacks recent work experience in business or education. It is on-the-job work in a special area of concentration. The nature of the work and the location of the internship must be approved by the student's advisor and the Graduate Committee. Included in the experience are precounseling, on-site supervision, periodic summary and evaluation reporting, supplemental reading, and pertinent research or practical work-related projects. A maximum of six (6) credit hours may be earned.*

GR 795 HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT INTERNSHIP **3 OR 6 CR. HR.**

This internship is designed for individuals who lack experience in health care administration. The location of the internship and the nature of the work experience must be approved by the Graduate Dean and the Graduate Committee. Included in the internship are precounseling, on-site supervision, periodic summary and evaluation reporting, supplemental readings, and/or seminars, and pertinent research or work-related projects. A maximum of six (6) credit hours may be earned.

GR 796 THESIS **6 CR. HR.**

The thesis may be library-oriented research with extensive reliance on documents and a relatively limited amount of primary field research, or it may be action-oriented field research with relevant documentation from the literature. The title of the thesis topic must be filed with the Graduate Committee. A student, with the approval of his/her advisory committee, may register for the thesis after completion of twenty-four (24) semester hours.

GR 799 MANAGEMENT SEMINAR **3 CR. HR.**

Students work together in a seminar setting under the direction of a member of the graduate faculty. The content of the seminar will vary according to the interests of students and faculty involved.

*A maximum of nine (9) credit hours of any combination of Independent Study/Project/Thesis/Internship is allowed.

NU 700 THEORIES AND ROLES FOR ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE **3 CR. HR.**

This course has dual foci. The first is to provide an opportunity to analyze theoretical concepts, principles and processes from nursing and related disciplines to guide advanced clinical practice and role development. The second emphasis is the acquisition of knowledge needed to conceptualize and identify with the relevant current practice issues inherent in the role of a nurse practitioner.

NU 701 THEORIES FOR ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE **2 CR. HR.**

This course provides an opportunity to analyze theoretical concepts, principles and processes from nursing and related disciplines to guide advanced clinical practice and role development. Students will have the opportunity to analyze specific case studies within a theoretical perspective.

NU 702 PHARMACOTHERAPEUTICS **3 CR. HR.**

This course provides an opportunity for students to focus on the clinical applications of the major classifications of drugs. The emphasis is on clinical pharmacology and therapeutics. Clinical correlations using case studies with applications to special populations, in primary, secondary, and tertiary settings will be addressed. Legal parameters for prescription writing protocols and factors promoting patient compliance with drug therapy will be included. Application of this knowledge for special patient populations will be further developed in Nu 800, 802, 804, and 806.

NU 703 ROLES FOR ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE **2 CR. HR.**

This course provides an in-depth analysis of the role of the advanced practice nurse. That knowledge is needed to conceptualize and identify with relevant historic, current and future practice issues inherent in the role of a nurse practitioner. Both state and national legislation and trends are addressed, as they relate to the effective and appropriate use of advanced practice nurses within the rapidly changing healthcare system.

NU 704 ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT **3 CR. HR.**

The focus of this course is the assessment of total health status of clients throughout the lifespan. It is designed to enable the student to refine and further develop diagnostic reasoning skills and utilize a regional approach to physical exam in the delivery of primary health care. The course builds on undergraduate health assessment skills and includes a clinical practicum which provides the student the opportunity to apply advanced nursing knowledge and practice in the areas of physical and psychosocial assessment of clients. Students will perform complete health assessments on selected clients, obtaining an in-depth health history, performing a comprehensive physical examination, recording findings and developing a problem list and treatment plan.

NU 705 ADVANCED PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY **3 CR. HR.**

This course will review the application of pharmacotherapeutic principles to psychiatric disorders. Each major class of medications will be covered: antidepressants, mood stabilizers, stimulants, antipsychotic medications and anxiolytics. The indications, contra-indications, side effects and severe adverse reactions and drug interactions will be

reviewed in detail. The use of herbal remedies, aromatherapy, diet, along with indigenous healing will be addressed. The applications of psychopharmacology to clinical case studies across the life span and practice implications will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: Nu 702

NU 706 ADVANCED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 3 CR. HR.
This course examines the reaction of the body to disease throughout the lifespan. Using a conceptual approach that is designed to integrate knowledge from basic and clinical sciences, it focuses on alterations in biological processes which affect the body's dynamic equilibrium. Alterations at the cellular and organ level are presented and include genetic, metabolic, infectious, immunologic, degenerative, and neoplastic processes. Clinical problems will be developed and explored to facilitate the acquisition of critical thinking, problem-solving and evaluation skills needed by practitioners in the management of clients with chronic and acute health problems.

NU 707 NEUROBIOLOGY (NEURO SCIENCE) 3 CR. HR.
This course focuses on the study of brain, mind and behavior and examines the neuroanatomical, neurophysiological, and biochemical foundations of cognition, mood, emotion, affect, and behavior and the interactions among them. It takes into consideration both internal and external influences across a person's life span. Included is an overview of brain functioning and mechanisms of neurotransmission, genetics, the effects of other body systems such as the endocrine and immune systems, temperament and the environment.

Prerequisite: Nu 706

NU 710 NURSING RESEARCH 3 CR. HR.
This course explores the principles and uses of the research process in nursing. It is designed to provide the nurse practitioner student with the knowledge and enthusiasm by being active participants in the research process. Content will focus on critically analyzing published research, utilization of research findings within the clinical setting development of a clinical research question into a researchable proposal and active participation in a group research project.

NU 722 ADVANCED MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT 3 CR. HR.
This course is designed for the development of advanced mental health assessment skills The processes of psychiatric history-taking, mental status examination, biological and neurological assessment for clients throughout the life span is addressed. Students are prepared to use the Diagnostic Statistical Manual (DSM) multiaxial system. During practicum experiences students perform comprehensive mental health assessments determine DSM IV diagnoses and medication management for clients.

Prerequisite: Nu 704

NU 730 RURAL HEALTH NURSING 2 CR. HR.
A national and regional perspective of rural health in America will be presented. Various characteristics of rural life will be used to provide a framework to examine and explore rural nursing theory and issues relevant to the delivery of rural health care. A course

emphasis will be exploration of the challenges in providing primary health care to medically underserved populations. Community-driven strategies for addressing rural health needs, as well as interdisciplinary collaboration, will also be addressed.

NU 740 PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY **3 CR. HR.**

NU 750 FAMILY AND COMMUNITY THEORIES I **1 CR. HR.**
This course begins an exploration of major concepts basic to the development, implementation and evaluation of community health services provided by family nurse practitioners. The focus of the course addresses concepts related to family and community theory and assessment strategies, cultural diversity and health promotion. An exploration of the advanced practice nurse's role related to primary health care of families and communities within the context of Health People 2000 will be explored.

NU 751 FAMILY AND COMMUNITY THEORIES II **1 CR. HR.**
This course expands upon the major concepts necessary for the development, implementation and evaluation of community health services provided by family nurse practitioners. The focus of the course addresses community assessment, nursing and health education theory and epidemiology. Continued exploration of the advanced practice nurse's role related to primary health care of families and communities within the context of Healthy People 2000 will occur.

NU 752 FAMILY AND COMMUNITY THEORIES III **1 CR. HR.**
This course synthesizes major concepts from Nu 750 and Nu 751. Previous family and community assessment strategies will form the basis for comprehensive family and community interventions. The instrumental role of the advanced practice nurse in these processes will be analyzed.

NU 790 SCHOLARLY PROJECT **1 CR. HR.**
This is a culminating event that provides graduate students with the opportunity to experience the education, consultation, collaboration, and research roles of the Advanced Practice Nurse.

The course consists of two parts, both of which are completed in the final year of the graduate program. 1. The teaching component, provides students with experience in the planning and implementation of an educational program. Students select a topic to be taught in the undergraduate-nursing program. Students work in pairs to research, plan, and deliver a one-hour class to undergraduate students. 2. The writing component, provides students with experience in scholarly writing and the publication process. Students select one aspect of the undergraduate class taught and develop it into a publishable paper. Papers must be submitted to a scholarly journal for peer review prior to graduation.

NU 799 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING **1-3 CR. HR.**

Selected topics in nursing are offered under the guidance of graduate faculty. The course enhances students knowledge of advanced practice nursing, building on previous knowledge of nursing and healthcare in today's complex and rapidly changing healthcare system. This course may be used as an elective in the students' program of study and may be taken more than once as long as different topics are taken.

NU 800 FAMILY HEALTH I 5 CR. HR.

Class - 3 Credits, Clinical - 12 Hours

This course explores the theories and practice of health care for reproductive families and children from infancy through adolescence. The course will focus on health-illness issues experienced by this population in underserved rural and urban areas. The clinical practicum will present the nurse practitioner student with precepted clinical experience in assessing, planning and managing care for clients and families in these age groups at a variety of clinical sites.

Prerequisites: Nu 702, 704, and 706

NU 802 FAMILY HEALTH II 5 CR. HR.

This course explores relevant theories and practice issues in the health care of individuals and families in early and middle adulthood. It will focus on acute and chronic health problems experienced by this population within a family and community context. Sociopolitical, cultural and ethical issues will be addressed. The clinical practicum will present the nurse practitioner student with precepted clinical experience in assessing, planning, and managing care for clients and families in these age groups at a variety of clinical sites.

Prerequisites: Nu 702, 704, and 706

NU 804 FAMILY HEALTH III **5 CR. HR.**

Class - 3 Credits, Clinical - 12 Hours

The focus of this course includes relevant theories and practice issues in the health care of individuals and families in late adulthood. It will explore the acute and chronic health care needs and conditions experienced by this group of clients within a family and community context. Sociopolitical, cultural, and ethical issues will be analyzed as they relate to this population. The clinical practicum will present the nurse practitioner student with precepted clinical experience in assessing, planning, and managing care for clients and families in this age group at a variety of clinical sites.

Prerequisites: Nu 702, 704, and 706

NU 806 INTERNSHIP/PRACTICUM **4 CR. HR.**

Class - 1 Credit, Clinical - 18 Hours

This is the culminating clinical course in the program. The focus is on integrating the knowledge and clinical management skills from previous courses in preparation for the transition from graduate student to nurse practitioner. Students take part in weekly seminars, allowing them to thoroughly explore the clinical issues that arise while caring for clients across the lifespan, having varied health care needs.

Prerequisites: Nu 800, 802, and 804

NU 810 PSYCHIATRIC NURSING I **5 CR. HR.**

Advanced Practice Nursing Interventions for the Acute Mentally Ill

This course focuses on the advanced practice psychiatric nurse's role in the delivery of mental health care for acute mentally ill individuals and families across the life span. Theories relevant to family therapy, individual psychotherapy and crises intervention will be examined. Practicum experiences will focus on student application of family interventions/therapy, individual interventions/psychotherapy, and crises intervention programs in acute care settings, the clients' homes, group homes, and crisis centers.

Prerequisites: Nu 700, 704, 706, 707, 710, and 722

NU 812 PSYCHIATRIC NURSING II **5 CR. HR.**

Primary Care Mental Health Nursing

This course focuses on the advanced practice psychiatric nurse's role in the delivery of primary mental health car with an emphasis on promotion of optimum mental health, the prevention of mental illness, health maintenance, and preventing new occurrences of mental illness. Theories relevant to group therapy interventions and consultation will be examined. The advanced practice nursing student will development interventions and programs that decrease of reduce stressors and maximize mental health for individuals and communities.

Prerequisite: Nu 810

NU 814 PSYCHIATRIC NURSING III **6 CR. HR.**

Management of the Severely and Persistently Mentally Ill

In this capstone course the advanced practice psychiatric nursing role is further developed as the learner integrates psychiatric theory and practice skills while intervening with the chronic mentally ill in the rural community. Emphasis is on combining biopsychosocial, psychotherapeutic, pharmacological, and alternative therapeutic approaches. Through seminar and practicum experiences students incorporate the comprehensive goal of case management which is to decrease fragmentation and insure access to appropriate individualized cost effective care (ANA Standards of CARE 1994). During practicum experiences students coordinate care and advocate for special populations of individuals,

families, and groups. As part of this course, the students completes a capstone project that demonstrates the integration of previous learning.

Prerequisite: Nu 812

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2000-2001

FALL SEMESTER – 2000

September	2 - 3	Saturday/Sunday	Student Orientation
September	4	Monday	Registration
September	5	Tuesday	CLASSES BEGIN
September	5 - 12	Tuesday-Tuesday	Add/Drop Period
October	9 - 10	Mon-Tues	Columbus Day – No Classes
October	27	Friday	Midterm
November	6 - 21	Monday – Tuesday	Preregistration
November	22-24	Wednesday – Friday	Thanksgiving Vacation
December	15	Friday	Last Day of Classes
December	18-20	Monday – Wednesday	Final Exams

SPRING SEMESTER – 2001

January	15	Monday	Orientation & Registration
January	16	Tuesday	Classes Begin
January	15 – 19	Monday – Friday	Add/Drop Period
March	2	Friday	Midterm
March	5 – 16	Monday – Friday	SPRING VACATION
March	19-30	Monday – Friday	Preregistration
May	4	Friday	Last Day of Classes
May	7 – 9	Monday – Wednesday	Final Exams
May	12	Saturday	Commencement
May Term	14 – 25	Monday – Friday	Classes
May	29	Tuesday	Summer School I
May	9	Monday	Summer School II

Board of Trustees

Leo M. Loiselle, CPA, Chairman
Managing Partner, Loiselle, Goodwin & Hinds

W. Tom Sawyer, Jr., Vice-Chairman
President, Tom Sawyer, Jr. Inc.

Dr. William H. Beardsley,
President, Husson College

Dr. Diana B. Beaudoin
Consultant

John P. Boucher
President/CEO, Stalee's, Inc.

John W. Bragg
President, N.H. Bragg and Sons

Dr. Robert A. Clough
Head, Cardiovascular Surgery, P.A.
Eastern Maine Medical Center

Samuel W. Collins
President, S. W. Collins Company

Joseph Cyr
President/Owner, Cyr Bus Lines

Dawn M. Doucette
Student Government President

Robert E. Dunton
Entrepreneur

Arthur Fuller
Executive Vice President, Bowater

Suzanne P. Gordon
Assistant Professor, Husson College

Maj. Gen. Wilfred Hessert
Executive Secretary Reserve Forces Policy Board
United States Air Force

Kenneth Hews
Executive Vice President,
Eastern Maine Healthcare

O.D. Hopkins
Recreation Equipment Manufacturer

Thomas C. Johnston, Esq
Attorney, Eaton, Peabody, Bradford & Veague

Sally Jurgeleit
Staff Assistant to Senator Susan M. Collins

John Kilgore, Jr.,
Venture Capitalist,
Past Director, Paine Webber

Norman S. Kominsky, Esq.
Attorney, Law Office of Norman Kominsky

Norman A. Ledwin
President/CEO, Eastern Maine Healthcare

Sumner Lipman
Lipman & Katz, P.A.

Lydia Makrides
Professor and Director, Dalhousie University

Hilda Hutchins McCollum
Civic Leader

Robert D. O'Donnell
President/CEO, Community Bank of New Jersey

Virginia Pinkham
Rural Health Advocate

Hon. Shirley Richard
State Representative, District 97

Dr. Patricia M. Sparks
Vice Provost and Academic Dean,
Thomas Edison State College

Richard Trott
Owner, Trott Real Estate

Lloyd Willey
President, Canteen Service Co.

Dr. Mary Bennett Williams
Nursing and Health Industry Consultant

College Administration

COLLEGE OFFICERS
William H. Beardsley, President
Robert B. Kuhn, Chief Operating Officer, College Counsel
Robert M. Smith, Chief Academic Officer
John R. Porter, Vice President and Treasurer

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
William H. Beardsley, President
B.A., Earlham College
Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University
Mary Walker, Assistant to the President
Lillian Begin, Executive Administrative Assistant

DEANS COUNCIL
Robert M. Smith, Chief Academic Officer/Dean of Graduate Studies
Elizabeth A. Burns, Dean of the School of Health
Paul R. Young, Dean of the School of Business
James T. Kenny, Dean of the School of Science and Humanities

ACADEMIC STAFF
Amy Averre, Head Librarian
Diane Hanscom, Catalog Librarian
Donna Townsend, Registrar

ADMISSIONS
Jane Goodwin, Director
Carlena Bean, Associate Director
Sandra Glynn, Assistant Director

ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE
John Porter, Vice President for Administration, Controller
Janice Mudge, Assistant Controller
Tammy Curtis, Manager, Student Accounts
Trudy MacLeod, Assistant Student Accounts Manager
Sherry Melvin, Billing Manager
David O'Donald, Payroll and Perkins Loan Manager

CONTINUING EDUCATION DIVISION
Paul R. Young, Executive Director, Continuing Education
Carolyn Dorsey, Director, Caribou Center
Joyce Goodine, Director, Bangor Center
Kathlyn O'Toole, Director, South Portland & Lewiston Centers

FINANCIAL AID
Linda Conant, Director
Steven Bateman, Associate Director
Josh Scroggins, Assistant Director

HUMAN RESOURCES
Robert Kuhn, Human Resource Officer, College Counsel
Todd Nadeau, Director of Human Resources, Director of Safety & Security
Esther Jule, Coordinator of Employee Benefits
INFORMATION RESOURCES
Paul Young, Information Resource Officer
Kevin Casey, Director of Information Resources
Laurene Grendell , System Operator/Programmer Analyst
Reginald Lizzotte , Director, Administrative Data Processing
Julie O'Connor, Microcomputer Technician
INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
Susan Bernier, Director of Development
Paul Husson, Director for Alumni Affairs
Molly Russell, Assistant Director, Development
Rana Doble, Associate, Development
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LANGUAGE STUDIES
Director, Eleanor Harris
Instructor, Steve Egland
Instructor, Robert Juckett
Instructor, Robert Nichols
Instructor, Elizabeth Ramirez
Student Services Coordinator, Kathy Backus
PUBLIC AFFAIRS
Julia M. Green, Director
Lisa D. Hand, Assistant Director
STUDENT AFFAIRS
John Rubino, Dean of the College
Robert Carlson, Chaplain
Linda Harris, Director, Student Health Services
Pamala Hennessey, Director of Athletics
John Kolasinski, Director, Residential Life and Recreational Facilities
Joan Kostacopoulos, Director, Student Development
Marcus LoGiudice, Assistant Director, Dining Services,
Heather MacLeod, Supervisor, Custodial Services
Jeff McLaughlin, Supervisor, Maintenance
Todd Nadeau, Director, Safety and Security
Mike San Antonio, Director, Dining Services
Robert Sedgwick, Associate Director, Dining Services
Carlene Thompson, Administrative Assistant
Marshall Thompson, Director, Physical Plant
Emuel Vassey, Director, Career Development
Ryan Ward, Manager, Mail Service Center

FACULTY

Cheryl L. Adams, 1998
B.S., Florida International University
M.H.S., University of Indianapolis

Donna L. Ault, 1985
Director, Undergraduate Nursing Program
B.U.S., University of Maine
M.S.N., University of Texas

Jesse W. Baker, 1984
LL.B., LaSalle Extension University
B.U.S., University of Maine
M.Ed., University of Maine
Ed.D., University of Maine

Thomas A. Batt, 1996
B.A., Cornell University
M.F.A., University of Massachusetts

Elizabeth A. Burns*, 1993
Dean, School of Health
B.S.N., D'Youville College, Buffalo, New York
M.S.N., State University of New York at Buffalo
Ed.D., State University of New York at Buffalo

George L. Case, 1997
B.S.N., SUNY
M.S.N., Husson College
F.N.P. Cert., SUNY Binghamton

Monica M. Collins, 1984
B.S.N., Boston College
M.S., Boston College
Ed.D., University of Maine

Jon H. Connolly, 1998
A.B., Colby College
M.F.S., Yale University
Ph.D., University of Maine

Cristanna M. Cook, 1991
B.S., University of Maine
M.S., University of Maine
Ph.D., University of Maine

Sandra L. Curwin*, 1995
Director, Physical Therapy Program
B.S., Dalhousie University
M.Sc. Dalhousie University
Ph.D., UCLA

Richard Davis, 2000
A.S., Belknap College
B.A., Appalachian Bible College
M.A., Liberty University
Psy.D., Southwest Bible College

Gail Dechman, 2000
B.S. Queen's, University
Ph.D. McGill University

Ann P. Ellis, 1983
B.S., University of Maine
M.S., Boston University
C.A.S., University of Maine
Ed.D., University of Maine

Donna Moreland-Fichtner, 1998
B.A., Gordon College
M.A., University of Maine

Kathleen Flecky, 2000
B.S., Creighton University
M.S., Creighton University
Ph.D., Creighton University

Daniel Gallant, 2000
A.M.E.T., University of Maine
B.M.E.T., University of Maine
M.S.B., Husson College

Robert G. Goodwin, 1968
Chair, Computer Information Systems
B.S., Husson College
M.Ed., University of Maine
C.D.E.

Lynn Gitlow, 2000
B.A., Beaver College
M.Ed., University of Maine
C.A.S., University of Maine
Ph.D., University of Maine

Suzanne P. Gordon, 1995
B.S., University of Missouri, Columbia
M.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Philip C. Grant, 1968
Chair, Business Administration
B.S., University of Maine
M.B.A., University of Maine
Ph.D., Walden University
Bonnie W. Haghkerdar, 1990
B.S., Acadia University
J.D., Lewis University
Roger Ignatius, 2000
B.E., College of Engineering
B.A., Washburn University
M.B.A., Univ. of New Brunswick
Ph.D., University of North Texas
Kenneth M. Johnson, 1965
B.A., St. Mary's College of Maryland
M.A., University of Maine
Ph.D., University of Ottawa
Bruce Jordan
B.S., Husson College
Lambros Karris, 1969
B.A., Merrimack College
M.A., University of Texas, El Paso
Ed.D., University of Maine
Heidar Kashkooli, 2000
B.S., University of Maine
M.S., University of Maine
Ph.D., University of Maine
James T. Kenny*, 1995
Dean, School of Science and Humanities
B.A., Ricker College
M.A., Kent State
Ph.D., University of Denver

Robert B. Kuhn*, 1998
COO, College Counsel
B.A., Ohio State University
M.A., Washington University
M.B.A., Southern Illinois University
J.D., Washington University
L.L.M., Washington University
Linda L. Labin, 1989
B.A., Kent State University
M.A., Kent State University
Ph.D., Kent State University
Paul LaMarche*, 1998
B.S., Boston College
Sc.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
M.A., Brown University
M.D., Boston University
Kenneth Lane, 1999
B.S., University of Maine
M.S., Idaho State University
D.A., Idaho State University
Patrick McArthur, 1999
B.A., California State University
M.Ed., Azusa Pacific University
Ph.D., University of Souhtern Mississippi
D. Bruce MacGregor, 1968
B.S., Springfield College
M.Ed., Salem State College
C.A.S., University of Maine
Dewey W. Martin, 1980
Chair, Accounting Department
B.S., Bentley College
M.S., Bentley College
C.P.A., C.M.A
Karl B. McGaw, 1967
Chair, Executive Administration
B.S., Husson College
M.Ed., University of Maine
C.A.S., University of Maine

Mimi Padgett, 1993
Coordinator, RN Completion Program
B.S.N., Loyola University
M.S.N., Medical University of South Carolina
James H. Parker, Jr., 1973
B.A., Susquehanna University
M.A., Bucknell University
Ph.D., University of Maine
Leon A. Raikes, 1998
B.A., Kalamazoo College
M.A., American University
Ph.D., Ohio State University
Esther N. Rauch, 1998
A.B., Fiske University
M.S., the Ohio State University
Ph.D., the Ohio State University
Sarina Petrolino-Roche, 1990
B.S.N., Columbia University
M.S.N., Columbia University
M.P.H., Columbia University
William B. Read, Jr., 1966
B.S., American International College
M.Ed., University of Connecticut
Arthur Schwarcz, 1999
B.S., York University
M.A., Indiana State University
Ph.D., University of Iowa
Mary Shea, 2000
B.S.N., Salem State College
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania
C.A.S., Husson College
Ben Sidaway, 1996
B.Sc., Loughborough University of Technology
M.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Ph.D., Penn State University
Sondra G. Siegel, 1998
B.A., University of California at Berkeley
B.S., Washington University
Ph.D., Emory University
Marek Sitarski, 2000
B.S., University of Lodz
M.S., University of Lodz
Ph.D., Polish Academy of Sciences
Robert M. Smith*, 1981
Dean, Graduate Studies
Chief Academic Officer
A.B., St. Anslem College
A.M., Brown University
Ph.D., University of Maine
Ann E. Sossong, 1994
B.S., St. Joseph's College
M.S.N., University of Texas
M.Ed., University of Maine
Certified Nurse Administrator
Teresa W. Steele, 1985
Director, Advanced Practice Psychiatric Nursing Program
B.U.S., University of Maine
M.Ed., University of Maine
M.S.N., University of Texas
Ph.D., Union Institute
Mary E. Stone, 1991
B.U.S., University of Maine
M.S.N., University of Texas
Karen V. Stonebridge, 1992
A.A.S., Alfred State College
B.S., Alfred University
M.S., University of Rochester
Terry T. Tang
B.F.A., Brigham Young University
Bed/AD, University of Alberta
Ed.D., Brigham Young University
Joy R. Twomey, 1993
B.A., Dickinson College
M.S., Northeastern University
C.P.A.
Reg J. Urbanowski, * 1998
Director, Occupational Therapy Program
B.Sc., University of Alberta
M.Sc., University of Alberta

Kathleen W. Wall, 1981
B.S., University of Florida
M.S., Clemson University
Ph.D., Clemson University
John W. Winkin*, 1998
Husson Fellow
B.A., Duke University
M.A., Columbia University
Ed.D., Columbia University
Paul R. Young*, 1997
Dean, School of Business
B.A., The Catholic University of America
M.A., The Catholic University of America
Ph.D., The Catholic University of America
Margaret M. Zoldi, 1977
B.A., State University of New York
M.S., State University of New York at Potsdam, C.P.A.
*Administrators with faculty rank

A

About Husson College 6
Academic Integrity 22
Academic Policies
  Continuing Education 143
  Graduate - Business 41
  Graduate - Nursing 102
  Undergraduate 19
Academic Standards - Graduate 41
Academic Warnings Probation, and Dismissal 23
Accident and Sickness Insurance 10
Accounting Courses (Ac) 145
Accounting Minor 90
Accounting Programs 55
Accreditations ii
Admission Policies
  Day - Nursing Program 96
  Graduate Division - Business 52
  Graduate Division - Nursing 100
  Graduate Division - Physical Therapy 111
Advanced Standing - Test Programs 16
Advanced Standing - Transfer Credit 17
Annual Charges (Day) 28
Appeal of a Course Grade 22
Application and Information (Day) 13
ASAP 16
Assistance for Students with Disabilities 10
Associate in Science Degree Requirements
  Computer Information Systems 79
  Executive Administration 82
  Medical Assisting 86
  Paralegal Studies 88
Athletics and Recreation 11
Attendance 20

B

Bachelor of Science Degree Requirements
  Accounting Program 55
  Business Administration Programs 59

Business and Technology Programs 76
Business Technology Education Program 127
Computer Information Systems Program 79
Executive Administration Program 82
Hospitality Management Program 84
Nursing Program 98
Paralegal Program 88
Physical Education Program 131
Psychology Program 133
R.N. and On-line R.N. Completion Program 99
Science and Humanities Program 137
Behavioral Science Minor 138
Bookstore 11
Business Administration Courses (Ba) 151
Business Administration Program 59
Business and Technology Programs 76
Business Studies Program 78

C

Campus Map 232
Campus Ministry 12
Campus, About the 7
Career Development 11
Change of Academic Program 19
Chaplain 12
Class Identification 24
CLEP/CEEB 16
Compliance 27
Computer Information Systems Courses (Mi) 170
Computer Information Systems Program 79
Confidentiality 26
Continuing Education Division 141
Academic Policies and Procedures 144
Admissions 143
Tuition 143
Withdrawals and Course Add/Drops 144
Cooperative Education 40
Counseling Services 10
Personal and Academic 10

Spiritual 12
Substance Abuse 10
Course Change and Withdrawals 19
Course Descriptions 145
Courses of Study
Graduate 203
Undergraduate 145

D

Deposit ..... *See* Application and Information
Dining Facilities 9
Directed Course Study 20
Disabilities, Students with 10
Dismissal 23

E

Economics Courses (Ec) 158
Education Courses (Ed) 159
Employment, Student 12
English Courses (Eh) 161
English Placement Policy 18
Executive Administration 82
Executive Administration Courses (At) 149

F

Faculty
School of Business 46
School of Health 92
School of Science and Humanities 117
Family and Community Nurse Practitioner Program 103
Family Business Concentration 62
Fees 28
Finance Concentration 64
Financial Aid 31
Academic Grants 32
Community Sources 32
Continuing Education Division 143
Federal Sources 31
Financial Aid Sources 31
For Teacher Education Students 31
Graduate 43

Institutional Grants....32
Non-need Sources....32
Physical Therapy Program....111
Financial Information
Continuing Education....143
Graduate....43
Undergraduate....28

G

General Education....38
General Information
Graduate....41
Undergraduate....9
Geography Courses (Ge)....164
Grading System - Graduate
M.S. in Business....41
M.S. in Nursing....102
Nursing....97
Grading System - Undergraduate....21
Graduate Studies....41
Business....47
Nursing....100
Physical Therapy....111
Graduation Requirements (Undergraduate)....25
Grants/Scholarships
Day(Academic/Athletic)....32
Graduate....44

H

Health Care Management Program....51
Health Services....10
History Courses (Hy)....166
Honors Courses (Hs)....165
Honors, Academic Requirements....25
Hospitality Management Program....84
Housing - Graduate....44
Humanities Courses (Hu)....165

I

Incomplete Grades....22

Independent Study 20
Independent Study Course (Is) 167
Information Resources Department 8
Insurance (Accident and Sickness) 10
International Business Concentration 66
International Center for Language Studies 8
International Students - Admissions 15
International Students (Graduate Program) 15

L

Language Courses (Lf/Ls) 168
Leave of Absence 20
Library 7

M

Management Concentration 68
Map, Campus 232
Marketing Concentration 70
Master of Science in Business 50
  Admission 52
  Core Requirements 50
  Courses (Gr) 203
  Health Care Management 51
  International Students 54
  Non-Profit Management 52
  Status 53
  Transfer Credit 53
Master of Science in Nursing 100
  Academic Policies 102
  Admissions Policies 100
  Courses (Nu) 209
  Program Requirements - Advanced Practice Psychiatric Nursing 106
  Program Requirements - Family and Community Nurse Practitioner 103
  Program Requirements - Post Master's Certificate Option 104
  Program Requirements NP to MSN Option 104
Master of Science in Physical Therapy 111
  Accreditation 112
  Admissions Criteria 111
  Courses (PT) 185
  Financial Aid 112
  Program Requirements 113

Mathematics Courses (Ms) 172
Mathematics Minor 139
Medical Assisting Courses (Ma) 168
Medical Assisting Program 86
Mission Statement 6

N

New England School of Communications 8
Non-profit Management 52
NP to MSN Option 104
Nursing Courses (Nu)
  Graduate 209
  Undergraduate 174
Nursing Program 95
  Academic Policies - Grading 97
  Admission Policies 96
  Faculty 92
  Program Requirements 97

O

Occupational Therapy 108
Orientation (New Students) 9

P

Paralegal Courses (Pl) 182
Paralegal Program 88
Pass/Fail 22
Payment Plans
  Day School 29
  Graduate 44
Personal and Academic Counseling 10
Philosophy Course (Ph) 182
Physical Therapy 111
  Accreditation 112
  Admissions Criteria 111
  Financial Aid 112
  Program Requirements 113
Physical Therapy Courses (PT) 185
Placement Testing 9
Post Master's Certificate Program 104
Probation 23

Proficiency Examination Policy 17
Programs of Study
  Graduate 41
  Nursing 95
  Undergraduate 39
Psychology Courses (Py) 191
Psychology Minor 139
Psychology Program 133

Q

Quality Point Evaluation (Q.P.) ..... *See* Grading System
Quarter Courses ..... *See* Special Schedule Options

R

Readmission 14
Refund Policy
  CED ..... *See* Withdrawals
  Day 29
  Graduate 43
Repeating a Course 23
Residence Refund Policy 30
Residential Life 9
Resources for Graduate Studies
  Nursing 102
Resources for Graduate Study
  Business 42
Returning and Readmitted Students 29
ROTC (Army and Navy) 40

S

Safety and Security, Campus 12
Salutatorian Eligibility 26
Schedule Options (Special) 21
Scholarships/Grants 31
School of Business 49, 90
  Faculty 46
  Minors 90
  Program Requirements for Nursing 98
  Programs 47
School of Health 91
  Academic Policies 97

Admissions Policies 96
Faculty 92
Master of Science in Nursing 100
Master of Science in Physical Therapy 111
School of Science and Humanities 116
Faculty 117
Minors 138
Program Requirements 120
Programs 118
School 119
Science and Humanities Program 137
Science Courses (Sc) 193
Science Courses (Sc/Sl) 194
Secretarial Programs ..... *See* Executive Administration
Semester Hour Defined 19
Spiritual Counseling 12
Sports Management Concentration 74
Sports Management Courses (Sm) 200
Status
M.S. in Business 53
M.S. in Nursing 101
Student Affairs 9
Student Classification
Graduate ..... *See* Status
Undergraduate 16
Student Course Load 19
Student Health Services 10
Student Records - Confidentiality 26
Substance Abuse 10
Summer Sessions 21

T

Textbooks 28
Theater Courses (Ca) 156
TOEFL Examinations 97
Transfer Credit Policies
Graduate - Business 53
Graduate - Nursing 101
Undergraduate 20
Tuition
Continuing Education 143

Day School....28
Graduate....28

U

Undeclared Major....18

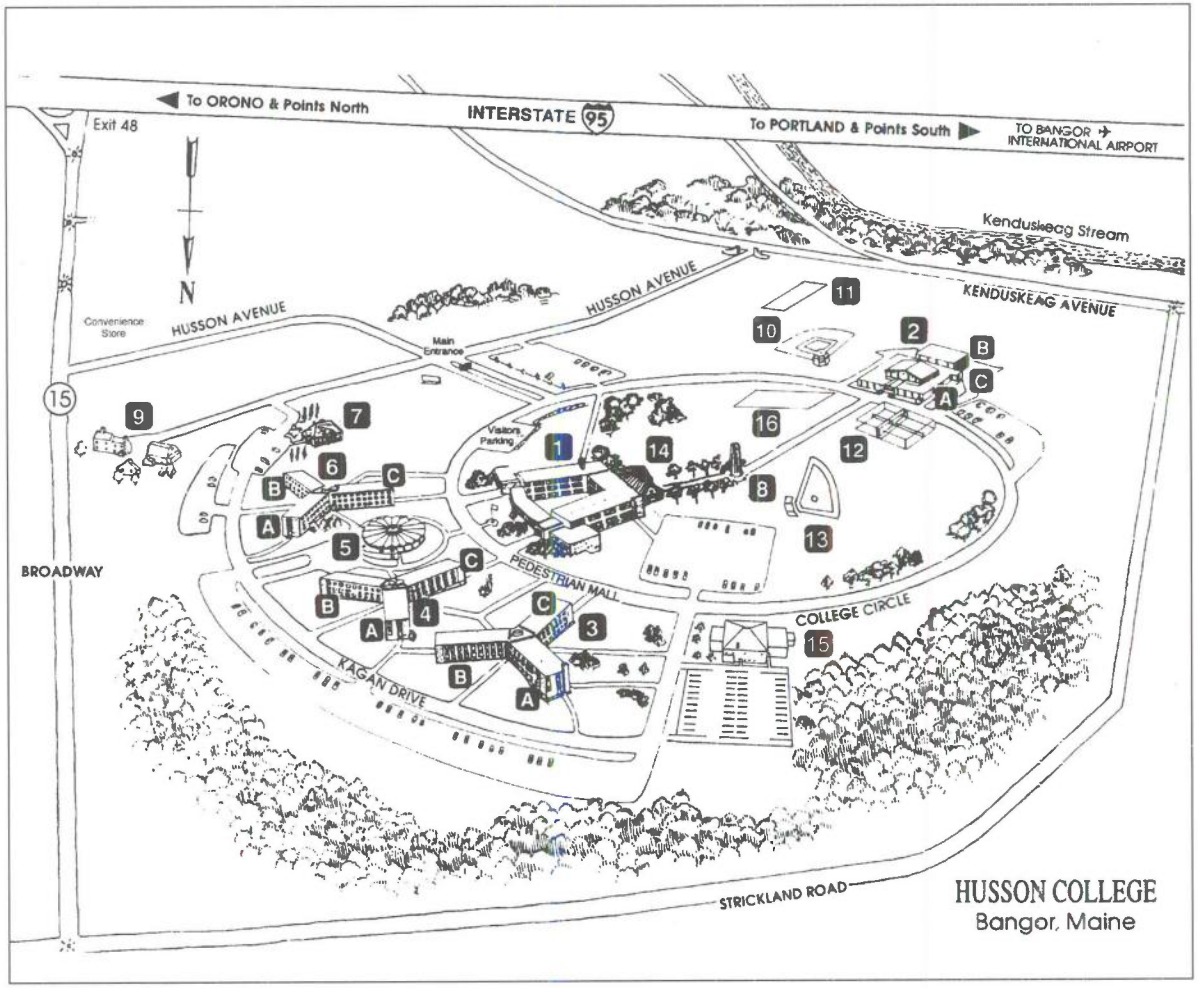
V

Valedictorian Eligibility....26
Vehicle Regulations....12
Veterans....15

W

Withdrawal
Continuing Education....144
Day School - Course....19
Day School - Graduate....43
Day School - Program....*See* Tuition Refund Policy
Word Processing Courses (Wp)....202

Husson College Campus, Bangor, Maine



LEGEND

1. George F. Peabody Hall
   - Administrative Offices
   - Admissions Office
   - Career Development Office
   - Graduate Studies
   - International Center for Language Studies
   - Mary McDonald Bookstore
   - Library
   - School of Business
   - School of Science and Humanities
   - Student Affairs Office
2. William P. Newman Athletic Complex
   - A. Gymnasium
   - B. Pool
3. Hart Hall
   - A. Levels 2, 5, and 8
   - B. Levels 3, 6, and 9
   - C. Levels 1, 4, and 7
4. Carlisle Hall
   - Office of Residential Life and Student Health Office Services
   - A. Levels 2, 5, and 8
   - B. Levels 3, 6, and 9
   - C. Levels 1, 4, and 7
5. Dickerman Dining Commons
6. Bell Hall
   - A. Levels 3, 6, and 9
   - B. Levels 2, 5, and 8
     - Alumni/Development
     - Occupational Therapy and Genetics Labs
   - C. Levels 1, 4, and 7
     - School of Health
     - Nursing and Physical Therapy Labs
7. The Richard E. Dyke Center for Family Business
8. Pi Rho Zeta Bell Tower
9. President's Home
10. Baseball Field
11. Field Hockey Field
12. Tennis Courts
13. Softball Field
14. The G. Peirce Webber Campus Center
15. New England School of Communications
    - WHSN Radio Station
16. Soccer Field